
1. This date, patrol was made par charmer aircraft to the Morrell Lake Dist., Sask., where was interviewed. The following statement was taken from him this date.

Morrell Lake Dist., Sask.,
July 24th, 1965.

STATEMENT OF (B.C., ) OP 207 18th St.
Sask., PRINCE ALBERT, SASK.

On the 30th of June, 1965, I was staying at a prospecting camp on Compulsion Lake which is in the Morrell Lake Dist., Sask. After lunch on this date, , pilot with La Ronge Aviation landed his airplane on the lake adjacent to the camp. I went down to the dock to meet the airplane. When we got close to the dock he shouted at me to go and get a pair of binoculars, I told him we didn’t have a pair. He tied up the airplane and told me to look up at a cloud almost overhead. I didn’t see anything immediately and about three or four minutes later, the cloud started to move and an object came out of the west side of the cloud. The object I saw appeared to me to be a balloon at first. The object appeared to be about a quarter of an airplane across as the eye would see it and was circular in shape. The color was either silver or white. The object moved off to the west for about two minutes and stopped. About 30 seconds later it seemed to dart away to the east. The object disappeared within two minutes. About a couple of minutes after the object was first observed by myself it changed its shape and appeared to be a flatter shape with another bubble on the top. went with me to the dock and he saw this object as well. There was no sound emitted by this object and there was no vapour trails behind the object. I have seen weather balloons on various occasions, however this object did not appear to be one.

Witnessed... Cat. C.A.G. Conradi

2. It was learned at this time that was no longer at the camp and had returned to his home in Prince Albert, Sask. is the son of ( ) who lives at 20601
McDonald Ave., Crescent Heights, Prince Albert, Sask. In view of this a copy of this report is being forwarded to the RCMP Detachment for necessary attention. The previous correspondence received and submitted are being forwarded along with this report, could some be returned to this detachment after serving its purpose.

SIGNED

Capt. F. J. C. and P. 18943
 AFC 1100 6th Bn. Edmonton
Re: Sighting of Unknown Object - Wollaston Lake Dist., Sask.,
30 Jun 65

The Commissioner, Ottawa 7.

1. Forwarded in duplicate. You will be further advised in connection with our memorandum directed to the Officer Commanding, Prince Albert Sub/Division, dated July 30, 1965.

Regina
4 Aug 65

H.E. Jordan, Insp.,
Asst. C.J.A.S. Officer.
1. This date was contacted and the following statement was obtained from him.

STATEMENT OF (BD: ) taken 29 Jul 65 at Prince Albert, Sask.

At approx. 2:00 PM, 30 Jul 65 at a point approx. 130 miles north of LaRonge, Sask. ( ) and myself noticed an object in the sky. It seemed to come from behind a cloud and then hovered there in a stationary position for maybe 10 minutes. It would have been approx. 15,000 feet above the earth. It then disappeared behind a cloud and came out again for a short while and then disappeared again in a westerly direction. I would describe the object as being saucer shaped at the bottom, at first, and a while later it seemed to have a larger part above it. It had no wings. It was either silver or white in color. The object, when it did move at that height must have been travelling at quite a speed. I compare this with a jet flying in the sky and it appeared to be travelling much faster than this. I could hear no noise coming from the object. This object may have been a balloon but I have my doubts as it was moving too fast and didn't appear to be moving with the wind.

4:50 PM 29 JUL 65
A.R. WESNER

Signed: (9/1)

2. File considered closed. Copy of this report and complete file forwarded direct LARonge Detachment.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(A.R. WESNER) 2/31/65.
Prince Albert Detachment.
ATTENTION: Director General
Operations.

The Chief of the Defence Staff,
Canadian Forces Headquarters,
Department of National Defence,
OTTAWA 4, Ontario.

Re: Unidentified Flying Objects - Reporting

Attached find a copy of a report submitted
by Haines Junction Detachment dated July 20, 1965,
indicating the sighting of U.F.O. in the Haines Junction
Detachment region.

M.J.Y. Yee, Insp.
Officer in Charge,
Criminal Investigation Branch.
address: Mile 36 on Aishihik, Road, Y.T. - (DB known)

19 JUL 65

1. Sgt. HUNTER, Yukon Sub/Division Section R.O.C. phoned at 5:25 PM this date stating he had received information that had sighted a bright light at Mile 964 and H.M.S. Further to Operational Manual, Co-Air, par. 1-4 I was instructed to patrol to residence and investigate this sighting.

20 JUL 65

2. I spoke with at 10:30 AM this date and he stated he was driving his personal car from Mendenhall, Y.T. to the Aishihik Road, Y.T. Upon coming over a rise in the road at Mile 963 he dropped into a valley. Stated he was traveling at 65 MPH and as he reached Mile 964 he noticed a bright white light appear on his left and in front of the car. This light was travelling very fast and in a short, looping manner. was traveling west and the light was going from south to north. The light, approx. 6 inches in diameter, rose from the trees on the south to a height of approx. 300 yards, then went out directly over the highway and approx. 200 yards in front of the car.

3. He states he heard no noise and there was no trace of a trail behind the light. There was only one star visible in the sky to the west and the light was much brighter than the star. Due to the speed of the light he did not observe any shadows and he described the light as being in view only a fraction of a second.

4. I patrolled the area on the south side of the highway between Mile 963 to 966 and could find no trace of trails or of humans having been in the area. At Mile 966 on the north side of the road, I climbed a mountain to an elevation of approx. 2,000 feet. From here I scanned the area south of the highway. This area consists mainly of marshy and heavily forested areas and I could see no trails, rivers or lakes. This area is void of any humans, to our knowledge.

5. The area extends from the highway, south to the Brothers Mountain, elevation 5,315 feet. To our knowledge there are no parties in this area. In regards to surveying or mountain climbing...
6. Due to the height of the trees on south his vision was blocked, insofar as having a clear view of the marsh land. It is possible that the light he saw may have been a portion of a larger meteorite, which may have landed in the mentioned area. I saw no trace of a burned area or a meteorite from the view point.

7. There has been no report of a plane overdue or having crashed. ___ states the weather was dawn, slightly cloudy and fairly warm, with no rain fall. A check at the Department of Agriculture Experimental Farm, Mile 1019, N.W.H.S., only 15 miles to the west reveals the following forecast, at 7:00 AM, 14 JUL 65:

- cloud - 3/10s cumulus at 5,500 feet scattered, cirrus at 25,000 broken
- visibility - 20 miles
- temperature - 49 degrees
- dew point - 37
- wind - calm
- barometer reading - 29.5

CONCLUDED HERE

(S.H.) 1pl., I/c

T.W. KING, 22276
Weimes Junction Det.
"Q" DIVISION
CIB

650 700-101


Dr. W.F. Elawson,
Institute of Earth Science,
University of British Columbia,
VANCOUVER, BC.

Dear Sir:

Attached for your information is a copy
of a self-explanatory report dated the 20 July 65 received
from our Haines Junction Detachment.

Yours truly,

E. L. Martin, Supt.,
Officer in Charge,
Criminal Investigation Branch.
ATTN: Director General Operations


S 2005-0050/124 (ACDS)

"CONFIDENTIAL"

The Chief of the Defence Staff,
Canadian Forces Headquarters,
Department of National Defence,
Ottawa 4, Ontario.

Re: Unidentified Flying Objects - Reporting

In keeping with instructions given in your letter of April 5, I am attaching in single copy a report prepared by our La Ronge Detachment, dated July 11, 1965. The details in the report are self-explanatory.

2. The Officer in Charge in Saskatchewan has requested that statements be obtained from and and these will be forwarded to you when they are received.

M.J.Y./Dube, Insp.
Officer in Charge,
Criminal Investigation Branch.
O.C. PRINCE ALBERT S/DIV.

Re: Sighting of Unknown Object - Wollaston Lake Dist., Sask.
30 Jun 65.

1. This will acknowledge receipt of La Fonge Detachment Report dated 11 Jul 65. Please have statements obtained from [redacted] and [redacted] and embody them in a further report to this Headquarters.

H.G. Langton, Supt.,
Officer I/C, C.I.B.

The Commissioner, OTTAWA 7.

1. Forwarded in duplicate with two copies of the report referred to above in the event that you wish to bring this sighting to the attention of the Department of National Defence.

Regina
20 Jul 65

H.G. Langton, Supt.,
Officer I/C, C.I.B.
Bi6hti:ltJ of Unlcnown
aston Lake Diet., Sas l<, JO JU!T

EXEMPTION

ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT

LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

"2 JUL 65"

1. This date, Mr. R. ARCHÉE, owner of La Ronge Aviation Cc., La Ronge, Sask, advised the writer that on the 30 JUN 65, a pilot working for him had observed an unknown object in the Wollaston Lake Dist., Sask. ARCHÉE stated that the pilot, of La Ronge, Sask, had been flying from La Ronge, Sask, to Morell Lake, Sask, and had observed this object for a distance of 100 miles. at this time was in the Wollaston Lake Dist., Sask, and was expected to return in about a week.

2. The above information was passed on to Prince Albert Sub/Division and I was instructed to obtain a statement from on his return to La Ronge, Sask.

"10 JUL 65"

3. returned to La Ronge, Sask, this date and was interviewed by the writer. The following statement was taken from him in this regard........

La Ronge, Sask.

STATEMENT OF (B. OF LA RONGE, SASK.
I am presently employed as a commercial pilot by La Ronge Aviation Co, La Ronge, Sask, I have been a commercial pilot for 6 to 7 years.

On June 10th, 1965, I was working out of La Ronge, Sask, At about 11:40 AM, I flew from La Ronge, Sask, heading for Morell Lake which is just south of Wollaston Lake. I was flying a Cessna 180 equipped with floats. There was broken cumulus clouds at 5,000 to 8,000 feet, about 3/10th cloud cover. I flew at 4,500 feet at a speed of roughly 120 m.p.h. There was a south west surface wind at 20 to 30 m.p.h. About Deception Lake (95 miles north of La Ronge, Sask,), I was watching the clouds build up in front of me and something caught my eye. I noticed a circular or oblong object to my right front. I felt it would be 3 miles away and about 15,000 to 20,000 feet above me. The object was either silver or white in colour, I couldn't make out any detail at all. The object came over top of me and passed to my left and rear. It's speed was fairly rapid, I couldn't estimate the speed. I dipped my wing and noticed the object to my left and parallel with me, but was the same altitude as before. It then followed me for close to 100 mile. The object was noted to be just ahead of me or slightly behind. It's speed appeared to vary but the altitude appeared constant. I landed at Simon Lake Exploration Mining Camp and and both of Prince Albert, Sask, met my airplane at the dock. Both of these men are employed at the camp for the summer months. When I got out of the airplane, I pointed
I pointed the object out to them. When I had landed it appeared to move off in an easterly direction, then it moved off to the north west. It appeared to be climbing at this stage. I'm sure that it was only a matter of minutes that it was out of sight. Its speed again was extremely rapid. I didn't hear any noise from this object. There were no rings on the object. This object looked similar to a weather balloon which I have seen before, however I did not think it was, due to its changing speed and direction.

Witnessed

Cat. J.K.J. Conrad.

4. It might be mentioned that [redacted] is considered to be a reliable type of person and it is not felt that he would concoct this type of story. I have not interviewed [redacted] or [redacted], however should it be deemed necessary could I be so instructed.

Both these individuals will be in the Norell Lake area and are not expected to leave that area for a considerable length of time.

Extra copies of this report attached hereto for points concerned.

CONCLUDED HERE:-

Const. J.K.J. Conrad #13943
1st Le Range Detachment.

[]
["..."]
["..."]

Forwarded for your information.

[redacted] Official J/Sgt. for
1st-765. The I.O., Prince Albert Y/Division (1,1,3).
ACTION REQUEST
FICHE DE SERVICE

DATE: 13-4-65

LOCATION: ENFORCED

FROM: GE

ACTION
DONNER SUITE
APPROVAL
COMMENTS
DRAFT Replica PROJET DE REPONSE
MAKE
NOTE AND FILE
NOTE & RETURN OR FORWARD
NOTE ET RETIRED/OU FAIRE SUivre

FILE NO.

FILE No. — Dossier No

NOTE AND FILE

NOTE ET CLAINE

NO HURRAY FOR ACTION
BF UNTIL Aug.

File Returned S/S M. HARRISON

P.M.

PH.

P.O. Box 3, CAT., ARIZ

OBCS 2-OP-128

P.O. No. 3, CAT. MO
MEMORANDUM

THE OFFICER i/c C.I.B.

FROM

SGT. D. L. LYNCH

SUBJECT

Unidentified Flying Objects - Reporting of: Canada.

I recently had a report of a U.F.O. brought to my attention for processing. As you are aware, most of the reports received in CIB refer to meteorites or fireballs and are of particular interest to the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys.

2. We do on occasion however, receive a report of a U.F.O. of undetermined origin and in the best interests of national security, we have in the past been forwarding these reports to the Chief of the Air Staff and Canadian Ops. In view of the integration of the military services, these particular addresses and titles are now obsolete.

3. Your letter on file dated March 23rd asked for advice as to the correct mailing addresses and the names of the corresponding military departments that would be interested in such sightings.

4. Air Vice Marshal W.W. BEAN has replied to your letter providing us with the appropriate address to contact at the Canadian Forces Headquarters. He went on to suggest that when we are satisfied that a particular sighting is merely a fireball or meteorite, the only department that would be interested would be the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys.

5. In view of the integration of the military services, all our instructions in the Operational Manual dealing with cooperation relating to former branches of the Armed Services are now no doubt obsolete.

6. Should you so direct, I am prepared to carry out this re-writing project, but as I am about to devote almost full time to the preparation of the Commissioneer's Brief for the Interpol Assembly Meeting in Rio de Janeiro in June, the work would have to be delayed until July. I might mention that our instructions CO-ARM 10-March-62, CO-NAV 18-Sep-62, under the present circumstances, gave incorrect instructions to our Field divisions.

D. L. Lynch, Sgt.

CO58-60/220 PSAS CR. No. 3291
The Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa 7, Ontario.

Attn: Supt B.L. Martin - Criminal Investigation Branch

Unidentified Flying Objects - Reporting

1. Reference is made to your letter HQ-400-Q-5 of 23rd of March 1965 containing the report of a fireball that appeared over Prince Edward Islands on the 18th of March.

2. You are correct in your understanding that the former address for reporting Unidentified Flying Objects is now obsolete. The new address reflecting the integration of Canadian Forces is as follows:

Chief of the Defence Staff
Canadian Forces Headquarters
Department of National Defence
Ottawa 1, Ontario. (Attn: Director General Operations)

(Rem 3804 "A" Blue)

3. In regard to sightings of objects which are identified at the time as natural phenomena such as meteors or fireballs, these reports are not of interest to this Department but are of interest to the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys. Reports of such sightings should continue to be sent to that Department alone using the address as recorded in your letter.

(W.W. Bean)
Air Vice Marshal
for Chief of the Defence Staff
March 23rd, 1967

Air Vice Marshal W.W. Bean,
Assistant Chief of the Defence Staff,
Canadian Forces Headquarters,
125 Elgin Street,
OTTAWA 4, Ontario.

Room No: A 2863.

C.C. A/C C.G. Ruttan,
Director General Operations,
Canadian Forces Headquarters,
125 Elgin Street,
OTTAWA 4, Ontario.

Room No: A 3807.

The Chief, Petrological Sciences Division,
Geological Survey Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys,
601 Booth Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Sighting U.P.O. -

Charlottetown, P.E.I.

We received a telex message from the Commanding Officer, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island, indicating that a possible meteorite was sighted in the vicinity of Charlottetown. Message CIM16 is quoted hereunder:

"REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE OF NRC ASSOC COMMITTEE IS ADD FOLLOWING INFO TO BE FWD CANNED RED Ops
RCAF A BLDG CARTIER SQ CITIZEN OR FIREBALL SIGHTED BY MR W HOMER CHTOWNE AND DAVID STAIRS
OF CROSSROADS P.O. AT 9:15 P.M. 15-3-67 CLEAN SKY
FULL MOON NO BURSTS OBSERVED TRAVELLING SOUTH-WEST FROM CHTOWN OBJECT VERY BRIGHT CONTINUES
GLOW BRIGHTER THAN MOON BRIGHT GREEN IN COLOR
WITH PERSISTANT TRAIL OF YELLOW SPARKS IN PASSING
APPEARED SMALLER THAN MOON AND PERIODIC ROUND
NO SPECIFIC TIME COULD BE STATED BUT DID NOT

... 2
APPEAR TO LAST LONGER THAN A FEW SECONDS NO
SOUNDS WERE HEARD OBJECT APPEARED LONGER THAN
MOON AND APPEARED TO BE TRAVELLING THROUGH THE
AIR RATHER THAN FALLING STOP SGT TROFORD RCMP
WITNESSED SIMILAR OBJECT AT 9:30PM SAME DATE
STOP APPEARED TRAVELLING NORTHWEST DIRECTION
STOP ALL WITNESSES SIGHTED OBJECT WHILE IN
IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF CROWN"

2. This is our first occasion to write to the
military on this subject matter since the integration
of the services. In the past, it was our policy to
write to the Chief of the Air Staff and to CANAIRRED OPR.
We now understand that the addresses are obsolete. Would
you please inform us of the correct addresses to be used
in the future and designate the Department or Departments
of the Canadian Forces who would be interested in these
reports.

3. While the sighting embodied above would appear
to be that of a fireball or meteorite, we do, from time
to time, have absolute sightings of U.F.O.'s. Primarily
because of the latter, we prefer to provide copies of
these reports to you.

4. May we hear from you at the earliest opportunity
in order that appropriate instructions might be issued to
our members.

5. If further investigational reports are received
concerning this sighting, copy of same will be provided
to you.

Yours truly,

E. L. Martin, Supt.,
Officer in Charge,
Criminal Investigation Branch.

D.L.
C1346 RE OPERATIONAL MANUAL CO-AIR H DIV ADV.

REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

OF NRC ASSOC COMMITTEE IS AOD FOLLOWING INFO TO BE FWD CANAIRHQED

OPS RCAF A BLDG CARTIER SQ OTT METER OR FIREBALL SIGHTED BY MR W

HORNE CHTOWN AND DAVID STAIRS OF CROSSROADS PEI AT 9:15PM 18-3-65.

CLEAR SKY FULL MOON NO BURSTS OBSERVED TRAVELLING SOUTHWEST FROM

CHTOWN OBJECT VERY BRIGHT CONTINUOUS GLOW BRIGHTER THAN MOON BRIGHT

GREEN IN COLOR WITH PERSISTANT TRAIL OF YELLOW SPARKS IN PASSING

APPEARED SMALLER THAN MOON AND PERFECTLY ROUND NO SPECIFIC TIME

COULD BE STATED BUT DID NOT APPEAR TO LAST LONGER THAN A FEW SECONDS

NO SOUNDS WERE HEARD OBJECT APPEARED LOWER THAN MOON AND APPEARED TO

BE TRAVELLING THROUGH THE AIR RATHER THAN FALLING STOP SGT TEDFORD

RCMP WITNESSED SIMILAR OBJECT AT 9:30PM SAME DATE BUT APPEARED

TRAVELLING NORTH WEST DIRECTION STOP ALL WITNESSES SIGHTED OBJECT

WHILE IN IMMEDIATE VICINITY OF CHTOWN

L DIV

Sgt. OFFICER

6/8/57 PROGRAM MGR. UNCLAS
MEMORANDUM

THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER (ADMIN)

FROM

The D.C.I.

SUBJECT
Cooperation with the Department of National Defence (R.C.A.F.)

Dr. S.C. Robinson, Chief, Petrological Sciences Division, has indicated that Mr. E.E. Bridgen, Local Representative of the Meteorite Committee for the Province of Quebec has been replaced. The new Representative for the Province of Quebec is:

Mr. William A. Warren,
30 - 52nd Avenue,
Lachine, Quebec.

Would you please amend "C" Department Policy Instructions CO-AIR, paragraph 5 (Quebec) accordingly.

A.W. Parsons, Asst. Commr.,
Director of Criminal Investigation.

DATE
20-Apr-64
Mr. E.L. Martin, Supt.,
Office in Charge,
Criminal Investigation Branch,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Local Representatives of N.R.C. Meteorite Committee

The list of local representatives of the Committee in your letter HQ-400-Q-5 is correct except that Mr. William J. Warren has replaced Mr. Bridgen in Montreal. I regret our failure to inform you of this change and will ensure that you are notified promptly of any changes in the future.

The Committee is particularly appreciative of the interest of the R.C.M.P. in reporting fireballs. One such report last year was directly responsible for recovery of the Peace River meteorite.

Yours sincerely,

S.C. Robinson,
Chief, Petrological Sciences Division

C.C. Dr. B.A. McIntosh,
Upper Atmosphere Research,
National Research Council.
CONFIDENTIAL

Dr. S.C. Robinson,
Chief, Petrological Sciences Division,
Geological Survey Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Sighting U.F.O. -
Burstall, Saskatchewan
and Quebec City, P.Q.,

I have your acknowledgement your letter
of April 6, 1964.

2. You will observe from reviewing the
telegram embodied in my correspondence of April 2, that
our investigator in the Province of Quebec was unable
to contact Mr. Bridgen. It is obvious from review
of your letter that Mr. William A. Warren is now
responsible for sightings in the Province of Quebec
vice Mr. Bridgen.

3. In 1963 we issued an instruction to
our field Divisions indicating the names of all
persons to be contacted at the local level in the
event of a sighting of a U.F.O., but more parti-
cularly of a meteorite or fireball. It is obvious
from your correspondence that this list has changed,
perhaps only in the Province of Quebec, however,
to be sure, I am quoting the list as supplied to
our field members herein and I would appreciate an
up-dating of this list, if warranted:

Maritimes - Rev. M.W. Burke-Gaffney,
St. Mary's University,
Halifax, N.S.

Quebec - Mr. E.E. Bridgen,
281 Clarke Ave.,
Westmount, Montreal 6, P.Q.

Ontario - Royal Astronomical Society
of Canada,
252 College Street,
Toronto 28, Ont.

- Meteor Centre,
National Research Council,
Ottawa 2, Ont.

Manitoba - Prof. H.D.B. Wilson,
University of Manitoba,
Winnipeg, Man.
Saskatchewan  - Mr. John Hodges,
1554 Elphinstone Street,
Regina, Sask.

Alberta  - Prof. R.E. Polinsbee,
University of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alta.

British Columbia  - Dr. W.P. Slawson,
Institute of Earth Sciences,
University of British Columbia,
Vancouver, B.C.

An information copy of the above message is to be addressed to:

CANAIRHED OPS,
N.C.A.P.,
"A" Building,
Cartier Square,
Ottawa, Ont.

An early reply would be appreciated, at which time we will be informing our field Divisions accordingly.

Yours very truly,

E.L. Martin, Supt.,
Officer in Charge,
Criminal Investigation Branch.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA

601 Booth Street,
Ottawa 4, Ontario,
6 April, 1964.

E.L. Martin, Supt.,
Officer in Charge,
Criminal Investigation Branch,
R.C.M. Police,
Ottawa 8, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

A copy of your memorandum HO-400-Q dated 2 April 1964 has been received. Information will be forwarded to Mr. Wm. A. Warren,
30 52nd Avenue, Lachine, P.Q. concerning the U.F.O. sighted near Quebec City and to Mr. J.V. Hodges, 1554 Elphinstone Street, Regina,
Saskatchewan concerning the U.F.O. sighted south of Burstall,
Saskatchewan. The cooperation of your staff is much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

S.C. Robinson,
Chairman, National Research Council's Committee on Meteorites;
and
Chief, Petrological Sciences Division.

SCR/FJ
**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE**

**MESSAGE FORM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME OF RECEIPT</th>
<th>FOR CENTRE USE ONLY</th>
<th>TIME OF DESPATCH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Precedence for Action Addresses</th>
<th>Precedence for Information Addresses</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Security Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ROUTINE</td>
<td></td>
<td>3-Apr-64</td>
<td>Unclassified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FROM</th>
<th>COMM OTTAWA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TO</th>
<th>&quot;P&quot; DIVISION REGINA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

INFO

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Originator's Reference Number</th>
<th>C.I.B.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

YOUR CIB1257 CANAIRHEP OPS ADVISED. PRESUME YOU COMPLETED WITH "C" DEPT POLICY INSTRUCTIONS CO-AIR PARA. 5.

File Number: EQ-400-Q-5
Branch, Section, Etc.: C.I.B.
Draftsman's Name: Cpl. D.L. Lynch
Room No.: B-308
Tel. No.: 2-2988

Releasing Officer's Signature: E.L. Martin, Supt.
Office 1/c, C.I.B.

Time Released: 1150
April 2, 1961.

The Chief of the Air Staff,
Department of National Defence,
R. C. A. F. Headquarters,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

C.C. CANADIAN OPS,
R. C. A. F.,
"A" Building,
Carter Square,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

The Chief, Petrolological Sciences Division,
Geological Survey Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Sighting U.P.O. -
Burrall, Saskatchewan
and Quebec City, P.Q.

We received two telex messages on March 31, indicating that possible meteorites were sighted at Burrall, Saskatchewan and in the vicinity of Quebec City, Quebec.

2. The first message, CIB 1257, received from the Commanding Officer, 9th Division, Regina, Saskatchewan, is quoted hereunder:

"FOLLOWING METEOR OBSERVED BY ROPP LEADER INST
FROM A MOVING VEHICLE AT 3:10 A.M. MARCH 30
1961. APPROXIMATELY 2 MILES SOUTH BURSTALL SASK
CONSISTING OF ONE BURNING SOUTH SOUTH EAST FROM
OBSERVER LUMINOUSITY VERY BRIGHT NO SHADOWS CAST
ON NEARBY OBJECTS ONE BRIGHTFLASH FOLLOWED BY
DULL LIGHT APPROXIMATELY 15 DEGREES ELEVATION
NO OTHER UNUSUAL OBSERVATION.

F DIVISION"

3. The following message, CIB 256, quoted hereunder was received from the Commanding Officer,
"ON" Division, Montreal, P.Q.:

"FOLLOWING TX RQVD FROM QIB SD QUOTE Q322 AS PER
POLICE INSTRUCTIONS CO-AIR PER ADVISE MR BRIDGEN
WESTMOUNT OP FOLLOWING LAWYER 3150
Rochelaza St For Que From Car In Que City Sighted
AN OBJECT IN CLEAR SKY 8:00 P.M. MAR 26 OBJECT 3FT
SQUARE STEADY BRIGHTNESS NO BURST NO TAIL NO NOISY
BRIGHT BLUE OBSERVED AT 2000 FT TRAVELLING FROM
N/E TO S/W FOR 3 SECONDS AND DISAPPEARED AT HEIGHT
OF 300 FT APPROX 15 MILES AWAY PROBABLY IN VICINITY
OF FINTENDRE PQ. INFO COPY FORWARDED TO CANADIAN
OPS UNQUOTE UNABLE TO LOCATE MR BRIDGEN HERE NO
FOREWARDING ADDRESS AVAIL. YOU MAY WISH TO ADVISE
CANAIRKED OPS DIRECT.
C DIVISION

4. If further investigation is conducted by our field Divisions copies of the reports received will be forwarded to you.

E.L. Martin, Supt.,
Officer in Charge,
Criminal Investigation Branch.
CIB256 FOLLOWING TLX RCVD FM QUE SD QUOTE Q322 AS PER POLICE INSTRUCTIONS CO-AIR PSE ADVISE MR BRIDGEN WESTMOUNT OF FOLLOWING LAWYER [3150 HOCHELAGA ST FOY QUE FROM CAR IN QUE CITY SIGHTED AN OBJECT IN CLEAR SKY 8:00 PM MAR 26 OBJECT 3FT SQUARE STEADY BRIGHTNESS NO BURST NO TAIL NO NOISE BRIGHT BLUE OBSERVED AT 2000 FT TRAVELLING FROM N/E TO S/W FOR 3 SECONDS AND DISAPPEARED AT HEIGHT OF 300 FT APPROX 15 MILES AWAY PROBABLY IN VICINITY OF PINTENDRE PQ. INFO COPY FORWARDED TO CANAIRHED OPS UNQUOTE UNABLE TO LOCATE MR BRIDGEN HERE NO FORWARDING ADDRESS AVAIL. YOU MAY WISH TO ADVISE CANAIRHED OPS DIRECT C DIV
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ACTION REQUEST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>TO:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LOCATION:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FROM:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DATE:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RE FILE NO.:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FOR:</th>
<th>NOTE &amp; FORWARD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACTION</td>
<td>NOTE &amp; RETURN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPROVAL</td>
<td>P.A. ON FILE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMENT</td>
<td>REPLY DIRECTLY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAFT REPLY</td>
<td>REPLY, PLEASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INFORMATION</td>
<td>SEE ME, PLEASE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVESTIGATE AND REPORT</td>
<td>SIGNATURE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVESTIGATION</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAKE (COPIES)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MORE DETAILS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTE AND FILE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PREPARE MEMO TO:**

**REPLY FOR SIGNATURE OF:**

**REMARKS:**

---

CGSS 6-GP-12
P.P. AS. CAT. 2433
CIB1237. ATTN CANAIRMED OPS RCAF A BUILDING CARTIER SQUARE
OTTAWA ONTARIO. FOLLOWING METEOR OBSERVED BY RCMP LEADER DET
FROM A MOVING VEHICLE AT 3:40 AM MARCH 30 1964 APPROXIMATELY
2 MILES SOUTH BURSTALL SASK CONSISTING OF ONE BURST SOUTH SOUTH
EAST FROM OBSERVER LUMINOSITY VERY BRIGHT NO SHADOWS CAST ON
NEARBY OBJECTS ONE BRIGHT FLASH FOLLOWED BY DULL LIGHT APPROX-
IMATELY 35 DEGREES ELEVATION NO OTHER UNUSUAL OBSERVATION
Dear Mr. [Redacted],

22 Henley Drive,
St. Catharines, Ontario.

I refer to your letter of 20 December, 1962 and the interim reply of 3 January 1963. Replies have now been received from other government departments and answers to your queries are recorded below.

Concerning the alleged Unidentified Flying Object (UFO) at an air show in Canada several years ago, but of unspecified date and place; neither the RCAF nor the RCMP have any record of the incident that you describe. Furthermore, the RCMP advise that it is not their policy to provide official statements or comments on matters of this nature.

Any reports of sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects which appear to have military implications are passed to Air Defence Command for investigation. Because correspondence from private citizens who make the reports in private in nature, it cannot be made available to the public. However, should any threat to our national security become apparent from investigation of a UFO report – and such has not been the case to date – an appropriate announcement would be made.

You enquired concerning Mr. W.R. Smith of Project Magnet who was employed by the Department of Transport. I regret to inform you that Mr. Smith passed away shortly after Christmas 1962.

[Signature]

L (L.C. Dilworth) Group Captain For Chief of the Air Staff

cc: RCMF - Security & Intelligence Branch

W/O Howey/wco 2-3299 Orig GR File DAI File
CONFIDENTIAL

FOR ATTENTION OF: Acting Chief Dr. I. Halliday

This has reference to the report of an unidentified object striking Clan Lake District, North West Territories on June 22, 1960 and is further to your telephone conversation with Sgt. R. Nixon of this Headquarters on May 25, 1961.

2. Hereunder is an outline of the information received concerning this occurrence and subsequent action taken:

On July 18, 1960 one of Yellowknife, N.W.T. contacted our Detachment at that point and gave the following statement:

"STATEMENT OF - age of Yellowknife, N.W.T. BEGINS: On June 22nd, 1960 at about 6.00 P.M. I was dropped off at Clan Lake by Wardair Otter. We piled my camp gear on the shore and the plane left. About 20 or 25 minutes after the plane left I heard a noise which sounded to me like a big plane in the distance. I never paid much attention to this noise until it got loud. I looked in the sky but couldn't see anything. The noise appeared to come from very high up. The noise kept getting louder and louder and I kept watching periodically but could not see anything. I then heard something strike the water and when I turned around I saw a splash and what appeared to be some object with arms or spokes rotating in the water. The object was rotating very rapidly and throwing water. Gradually the object seemed to spin less and finally stopped. After the object stopped there was a backwash which came over to where I was. This would be about 1700 feet from where the object landed. When my partner, came we took the canoe and went over to the spot where the object hit the water.

Stellar Physics Division,
Dominion Observatories Branch,
3 Observatory Crescent,
Department of Mines and Technical Surveys,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Act 2070
8-5-61
There was grass about 18" high where the object hit and this appeared burnt on the east, north east side of where the object struck and the rest of the grass around an area of about 20 feet by 60 feet was cut up in small pieces. We felt around with the paddles and a pole and found a channel which corresponded to the cut path of grass. This channel would be about one foot deeper at one end and about three feet deeper at the other than the lake proper. The lake floor appeared to be very much disturbed and the water very muddy. My partner and I went back to the spot on two more occasions and looked and felt around but could not see or feel anything.

The object I saw in motion in the water appeared to be about 4 to 6 feet wide. I could not see any color because of the flying water. I did not see any steam when the object hit the water. I have marked the spot on the lake.

Wit: Capt. F.T. Wright Sgd: [signature]

is well known in the Yellowknife area having lived there for several years and is employed as a woodcutter and prospector. He is considered by our Detachment personnel to be a reliable person with good knowledge of bush life, and there is no reason to believe that his statement is the result of imagination but a clear statement of what actually happened.

3. As a result of the information supplied by an aerial patrol was made to the scene of the occurrence on July 19, 1960 by Cpl. Matheson of Yellowknife Detachment who reported as follows:

"From observations from the air and from the pontoons of the plane it would appear that an object did land on the East side of Glen Lake, however, nothing could be found. The place where this object is supposed to have landed is a cove which is grown up for a considerable distance from the shore with the usual type of water reeds which are common in all lakes in this area. There is a space approximately twelve feet wide and forty feet long where the reeds are completely gone and the water in this space slightly deeper. The lake bottom in this area is soft black mud and is of considerable depth and if anything should have hit it no doubt it would have penetrated for a considerable distance. Apart from the above observations nothing unusual was seen.

.../3
Mr. [Redacted], Yellowknife,

N.W.T. who operates a prospecting outfitting business in Yellowknife and who has his own plane accompanied the writer to the scene. He has been prospecting and mining for approximately thirty years and is quite familiar with this part of the country, and is of the opinion that something did land in the area described above.

4. To further his first investigation, Cpl. MATHESON returned to Clan Lake on August 15, 1960 for a more thorough check of the area and his report reads:

"The water on Clan Lake is considerably lower than on the previous patrol on July 19th., 1960 with only a foot of water in the spot where the object is supposed to have landed. The lake bottom at this particular spot consists of approximately eighteen inches of loose black silt and then very hard clay. It was possible to wade through most of the area and a thorough check was made by probing with 3/8" metal rods. Due to the consistency of the clay underlying the silt it was impossible to probe to any great depth and the greatest depth reached would be about five feet. Nothing whatsoever was detected during the probing. The area was also thoroughly checked with a geiger counter but this proved negative. Prior to departing, the area was marked by placing trees in the mud in an upright position and sufficiently high that they would be visible above the snow in the winter in the event that a magnetometer check is considered warranted."

Since that time no further action has been taken by our personnel in Yellowknife.

5. The Director of Air Intelligence was supplied with the above information and felt that the object might well have been a meteorite. No action was taken by the R.C.A.F. in this connection, however, interest in this incident was expressed with the request that the R.C.A.F. be advised should additional information become available.

6. Should your Department decide to carry out an investigation in this connection, either by survey with a magnetometer or otherwise, we would appreciate being advised of the results and are quite prepared to have our Yellowknife Detachment personnel co-operate with you in every way.

(L.R. Parent)
Inspector
for Director of Security & Intelligence.
Attention: D. O. C. I.

FORWARDED, for your information, being follow up of our memorandum of October 3rd, 1960.

CONCLUDED "G" DIVISION

OTTAWA
16-5-61

J.T. Parsons, Insp.,
Officer I/C "G" Div. C.I.B.
ATTENTION: D. S. I.

Re: (D. )Yellowknife, N.W.T. - Report of Strange Object Striking Clan Lake District, N.W.T. (YELLOWKNIFE DETACHMENT CASE)

1. Further to our exchange of correspondence and acknowledging memorandum of September 23rd, 1960, from the Director of Air Intelligence, Royal Canadian Air Force; in a report dated December 19th, 1960, our Yellowknife Detachment advised that Mr. G. Brown, Geologist, Yellowknife, had volunteered his services to carry out a magnetometer check at Clan Lake, however, on January 25th Yellowknife Detachment reported that Mr. Brown had to go to Morocco for some seven weeks. Consequently, the magnetometer check of the area had to be postponed.

2. We have now received a further report from Yellowknife Detachment wherein we are advised that Mr. Brown, owing to the pressure of his work plus the fact that he is away a good deal of the time, is unable to carry out the magnetometer check as planned. This means that without special equipment, members of our Yellowknife Detachment can do nothing further on their own towards identifying the strange object.

3. On the 15th instant we were in touch with Dr. I. HALLIDAY, Dominion Observatory, Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa, giving him a brief account of Mr. statement. Dr. HALLIDAY expressed the opinion the unidentified object would be a meteorite. He went on to say if the complete picture was supplied to them, their Department might see fit to look into the matter further, should one of their field men happen to be in the Yellowknife District in connection with other work. Consequently, you may see fit to fully apprise the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys.

C.C. - D.O.C.I.

CONCLUDED "G" DIVISION

J. A. Parsons, Inspr., Officer 1/C "G" Div. C.I.B.
Mysterious Flying Object - Arras, B.C. (Dawson Creek Det. Case) (Unorganized)

9-12-60

1. On this date, P/S Johns, RCAF, Dawson Creek Station, Dawson Creek, B.C., called this office and stated that he had received a phone call from Mr. Arras, B.C., 12 miles west of Dawson Creek, stating that some of the children around the area had come home crying and screaming to the effect that they had seen a flashing object pass over head and then crash about 8:30 P.M. The children were very frightened by this object.

10-12-60

2. The writer and P/S Johns made a patrol to the area on this date and interviewed some of the children, the oldest being 12 years old. The children said that the object passed over head from a north easterly direction, came down close to the ground, went back up and then came straight down and crashed. It was stated that when the object crashed that it sent up sparks and made a sound like rattling tin cans. The children were so upset by this experience they could not describe the object, some said it was small, others large.

3. The RCAF made an aerial search by helicopter of the area with negative results. Radiogram #DD 616 was dispatched from this office to the OC Prince George Subdiv.

14-12-60

4. On this date this office was in receipt of a telephone call from Prince George Subdiv., to the effect that these flying objects had been reported in Prince George, Quesnel and Vancouver. It was requested that a more extensive search be made of the area where the object was seen, either by foot or helicopter.

15-12-60

5. On the afternoon of this date the writer, accompanied by three members of the RCAF as spotters, searched the area in an RCAF helicopter. Passes were made running from north to south at an altitude of approximately 100 ft. These sweeps were made about 100 yds apart and approximately two miles in length. Approximately 900 acres in the immediate area were searched with negative results. The area is heavily wooded and no broken trees were noted. There have been no missing planes reported in this area as of this date, and it is felt that this object was probably a meteorite.
As there is no further information available this file will be shown as hereunder noted.

CONCLUDED HERE

(J.W.M.) Sgt.,
i/c Det.
OC "E" DIV

10-12-60: FORWARDED for your information being further to my telex messages PG 4579 and PG 4622. Although a thorough search of the area was made nothing was found which would indicate the crash of any object in that locality.

CONCLUDED HERE

61E 1190-2
The Commissioner, RCMP

FORWARDED in duplicate for your information, being further to telex messages E9887 and E10013.

CONCLUDED HERE

Victoria, B.C.
6-1-61

Encls

C.H. Bayfield, Insp.
Asst. CIB Officer.
RCMP OTT

1 ROUTINE VIC DEC15 UNCLAS

COMM OTT

E10013 FURTHER E9887 FLYING OBJECT. PR GEO SD NOW REPORTS QUOTE REPORT OF OBJECT MADE TO FLT SGT JOHNS RCAF DAWSON CREEK BY [REDACTED] FROM ARRAS BY PHONE. JOHNS REPORTED SAME TO DAWSON CREEK DET ON RECEIPT OF INFO AT 9 PM DEC10 SHORTLY AFTER OBJECT SEEN FLWG A M PATROL MADE TO ARRAS BY JOHNS AND OUR MEMBER CHILDREN INTERVIEWED AND INFO AS CONTAINED MY PG579 OBTAINED.

SUBSEQUENT SEARCH BY RCAF HELICOPTER UNSUCCESSFUL. CHILDREN OBVIOUSLY SAW SOMETHING AS TERRIFIED WHEN THEY RAN INTO THEIR HOMES. REPORTED CRASH PROBABLY 3/4 MILE SOUTH ARRAS IN WOODED AREA. INVESTIGATION AND SEARCH CONTINUING REPORT FLWG UNQUOTE REPORT TO BE IMMEDIATELY FWDD UPON RECEIPT

E DIV

AND INFO AS CONTAINED

RCMP OTT
E9887 PR GEORGE S/D INFORMS QUOTE DAWSON CRK ADVISE THAT OBJECT
SEEN BY FOUR CHILDREN OLDEST 12 YRS OBSERVED TO PASS OVER THEIR
HOUSE AT HIGH ALTITUDE FROM NORTHWEST DROPPING THEN CLIMBING BEFORE
CRASHING. CHILDREN STATE THEY NOTICED SPARKS AND HEARD RATTLING
LIKE TIN CANS AFTER CRASH. MEMBERS DAWSON CRK DET AND RCAF ATTENDED
AND INVESTIGATED. OBJECT BLVD METEOR AS NO AIRCRAFT REPORTED MISSING.
INCIDENT OCCURRED ARAAS BC 12 MILES WEST DAWSON CRK ON HART HWY
UNQUOTE. FURTHER PARTICULARS WILL BE FORWARDED WHEN RECEIVED

RCMP OTT

Dec 12 2-15 PH "60

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Attention: D.O.C.I.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION (19(1))
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Re: [Redacted] Yellowknife, NWT.
Report of Strange Object Striking Clan Lake District, N.W.T.
(YELLOWKNIFE UNACCOUNTABLE CASE)

1. Further to my memorandum of 7-9-60, attached are photostatic copies of letter dated 23-9-60 directed to the Assistant Director, Security and Intelligence, from the Director of Air Intelligence. Copies of this letter are also being supplied to the Officer Commanding at Fort Smith, N.W.T.

[Signature]

T. Parsons, Insp.,
I/C "G" Division C.I.B.
CONFIDENTIAL

D 993-6-22

TO: The D.G.C.I.

Re: Report of Strange Object Striking Clan
Lake Dist. H.M.T. (YELLOWKNIFE DIST. CASE)

Further to our telephone conversation in this regard, please note from the attached that the E.C.A.F. indicated a keen interest in this matter and it is hoped that the D.A.I. will be able to receive approval for the necessary action and having the E.C.A.F. attempt to retrieve the object referred to.

OTTAWA,
16/8/60.

(M.H. Kelly),
Assistant D. G. I.

O.T.B. Office,
Although I was made aware of this incident, this correspondence is certainly not conflict with Copy 7 of Two reports from Yellowknife Dist. Please obtain the John 'G. Ryan' file.
CONFIDENTIAL

Department of National Defence
Royal Canadian Air Force

Ottawa, Ontario
23 Sep 60

Ref: Tour R 991-2-22 16 Aug 60
D: 991-2-22 19 Sep 60

Mr W. H. Kelly
Assistant Director
Security and Intelligence
Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Ottawa, Ontario

Report of Strange Object Striking Clan Lake District, NB (PELLAMITE RUS CASE)

1. Thank you for your above-referenced letters pertaining to the unidentified object reported at Clan Lake.

2. With the information contained in your reports we have investigated the possibility that the object concerned was associated with space research. Space tracking agencies in both Canada and the US have been asked to comment but no record of an impact in this area is recorded.

3. We are inclined to think here that the object was a meteorite which, in the process of descent through the earth's atmosphere, became heated to a high temperature. It is also possible that some degree of disintegration was in process which might have created the illusion of rotating objects. Also, the heat of the meteor on striking the earth would undoubtedly cause steam and could account for the burning of the reeds and grass. Notwithstanding the probing done by your detachment personnel, the possibility still remains that the object penetrated the compact clay layer to a depth denying detection by this means.

4. The offer by Mr. Gordon Brown of Giant Gold Mines to survey the area with a magnetometer is considered worthy of acceptance. Being a geologist, he would be quite familiar with the reaction of the instrument and would quite likely be able to ascertain whether fabricated metals are buried in the area. Based on the outcome of his survey, further investigation might or might not be worthwhile.

5. On the strength of investigations to date, we doubt that the object has significance as far as National Defence is concerned. However, we are immensely curious and if the magnetometer sweep can be conducted without undue inconvenience and expense, we would certainly recommend it. If the operation is undertaken, we would be most interested in being advised of the outcome.

L. A. Lidwirth
(LE Lidwirth)
Group Captain
Director of Air Intelligence
CONFIDENTIAL

Re: Report of Strange Object Striking Clan Lake District, N.W.T. (Yellowknife Detachment case)

On 15 August 1960 a patrol was made by members of this Force to the Clan Lake area where the strange object referred to in our letter to you of 16 August 1960 was alleged to have landed. The following report was made by the Yellowknife Detachment:

The water on Clan Lake is considerably lower than on the previous patrol on July 19th, 1960 with only a foot of water in the spot where the object is supposed to have landed. The lake bottom at this particular spot consists of approximately eighteen inches of loose black silt and then very hard clay. It was possible to wade through most of the area and a thorough check was made by probing with 3/8" metal rods. Due to the consistency of the clay underlying the silt it was impossible to probe to any great depth and the greatest depth reached would be about five feet. Nothing whatsoever was detected during the probing. The area was also thoroughly checked with a geiger counter but this proved negative. Prior to departing the area was marked by placing trees in the mud in an upright position and sufficiently high that they would be visible above the snow in the winter in the event that a magnetometer check is considered warranted.

Mr. Gordon BROWN, Geologist, Yellowknife, N.W.T., who is in charge of all field work in this area for the Giant Gold Mines, Yellowknife, N.W.T. advised the writer that he would be quite willing to do a magnetometer check of the area after freeze-up if transportation was supplied. Mr. BROWN would supply the magnetometer.

2. We would appreciate your views as to whether further investigation of the site should be made, particularly the magnetometer check by Mr. Brown. If you consider that such a check would serve a useful purpose, do you wish the Force to make arrangements with Mr. Brown on your behalf?

G.C. L.C. Dalworth,
Director of Air Intelligence,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Beaver Barracks,
424 Metcalfe Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

September 13, 1960.

Supt.

(W.H. Kelly)
Assistant D.S.I.
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

REF. NO.______________________________

MEMORANDUM TO

The D.O.C.I.

Re: Yellowknife, N.W.T.
Report of Strange Object
Striking Clan Lake District
N.W.T.

This file is presently charged out to D.S.I. and, no doubt, they are attending to this matter insofar as the R.C.A.F. are concerned as they have previously written to them.

C.W.J. Goldsmith, Insp.,
Officer in Charge, Criminal Investigation Branch.

OTTAWA
12-9-60
OBE/Kd

11/25/14-9-60
THE COMMISSIONER,
B.O.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Attention: D.S.I.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION ____________
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT /
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

1. Further to Fort Smith Sub/Division
   telex F2655/17, attached are copies of Yellowknife Detachment
   report dated 25-4-60 dealing with the search of Clan Lake in
   the area where the flying object is reported to have landed.

2. No further action is being taken by
   Yellowknife Detachment pending instructions.

[Signature]
J.P. Parsons, Insp.,
O. 1&66th Division C.I.B.

C.B. [Handwritten]:
what at Fort Smith/Griffith with R.C.A.F. to search

[Signature]
[Handwritten:] 9-9-60

[Redacted: D.O.G.]
THE COMMISSIONER,  
R.C.M. POLICE,  
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Attention: D.S.I.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION (1961)  
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/  
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION  

Re:  
(Yellowknife, Y.T.)  
Report of Strange Object Striking Clan Lake District, Y.T.  
(YELLOWKNIFE DETACHMENT CASE)

1. Further to Fort Smith Sub/Division telex FS388/17, attached are copies of Yellowknife Detachment report dated 25-3-60 dealing with the search of Clan Lake in the area where the flying object is reported to have landed.

2. No further action is being taken by Yellowknife Detachment pending instructions.

[Signature]

J.T. Parsons, Insp.,  
O. I/G 5th Division C.I.B.
15-3-60. With reference to the above and to previous correspondence submitted in this connection, please be advised that on this date a patrol was made by CP-HPI to the scene of this occurrence and further examination of the area carried out.

2. The water on Clan Lake is considerably lower than on the previous patrol on July 19th, 1960 with only a foot of water in the spot where the object is supposed to have landed. The lake bottom at this particular spot consists of approximately eighteen inches of loose black silt and then vary hard clay. It was possible to wade through most of the area and a thorough check was made by probing with 3/8" metal rods. Due to the consistency of the clay underlying the silt it was impossible to probe to any great depth and the greatest depth reached would be about five feet. Nothing whatsoever was detected during the probing. The area was also thoroughly checked with a geiger counter out this proved negative. Prior to departing, the area was marked by placing trees in the mud in an upright position and sufficiently high that they would be visible above the snow in the winter in the event that a magnetometer check is considered warranted.

3. Mr. Gordon BROWN, Geologist, Yellowknife, N.W.T., who is in charge of all field work in this area for the Giant Gold Mines, Yellowknife, N.W.T. advised the writer that he would be quite willing to do a magnetometer check of the area after freeze-up if transportation was supplied. Mr. BROWN would supply the magnetometer.

4. In view of the foregoing this file will continue as hereunder shown pending further instructions in the above regard. Diary acts as marginally noted, requested, please.

STILL Under Investigation.

N.M. SMITH, (Col.),
Yellowknife Detachment.
EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION \( E \) 

ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT
LOI SUR L'ACCESS À L'INFORMATION

THE O.C. "G" DIV., RCMP, OTTAWA, ONT.

1. FORWARDED for your information being further to our minute of 19-8-60, and in acknowledgement of your memorandum of 17-8-60. We await your further instructions regarding action to be taken in this regard.

S.U.I.

Ft. Smith 29-8-60

C.B. Doey, S/Insp.

Comdg. Fort Smith Sub/Div.
Re: Yellowknife, NWT - Report of Strange Object striking Clan Lake District, NWT.
(YELLOWKNIFE DEPARTMENT CASE)

THE COMMISSIONER, R.C.M. POLICE, OTTAWA, ONT.

Attention: D. E. I.

1. forwarded 16-8-50, for your information.
Following receipt of your memorandum dated 16-8-50, the O.O. Fort Smith S/D was advised immediately by telex to withhold action until further notice. This telex obviously did not reach him in time to withhold the checking of the area by geiger counter and probe.

S.U.I.

for O.O. "G" Division, A.G.L.
Attention: D.O.C.I.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION (91)
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Re:________ (B. Yellowknife, NWT - Report of Strange Object striking Clan Lake District, NWT (YELLOWKNIFE IMPELLEMENT CASE))

1. Further to previous correspondence, the following telex was received this date from the Officer Commanding Fort Smith Sub/Division:

"FS688/17 En 9924 FLWG REVD FROM YELLOWKNIFE
QUOTE TFR 11/15 RETRIEVE FS694/13 PATROL CARRIED OUT 15TH BY NRZ TO CLAN LAKE. CHECK WTH GEIGER COUNTER NEGATIVE. PROBE WITH HOD FAILED TO LOCATE ANY OBJECT. AREA MARKED FOR POSSIBLE MAGNETOMETER CHECK AFTER FREEZE UP.
IMPORT FLICKING UNQUOTES ARE YOUR 9946 YELLOWKNIFE INSTRUCTIONS TO WRITHEE FURTHER ACTION."

2. Copies of Yellowknife report mentioned in the above telex will be forwarded as soon as received.

3. Copies to the D.S.I.

J.E. Parsons, Insp.,
for C.O. "9" Division, A.O.I.
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.G.M. POLICE,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Attention: D.O.G.I.

Re: (B-7) Yellowknife, N.W.T.
Report of Strange Object Striking
Clan Lake, Clan Lake District, N.W.T.
(YELLOWKNIFE DETACHMENT CASE)

Further to telephone conversation with the Senior N.O.O., O.G.S. "MG" Division, attached are photocopies of Yellowknife Detachment report dated 19-7-60 and 25-7-60. Originals on file.

1. It is assumed that you have received correspondence from the D.S.I. in this matter advising that the problem has been referred to the Director of Air Intelligence. In view of this, on 16-8-60 this office advised the Officer Commanding Fort Smith S/D by telex to withhold action until further notice.

2. You will be kept advised of developments in this case.

S.U.I.

[Signature]

J.E. Parsons, Insp.,
for C.G. "34" Division, O.C.L.
August 16th, 1960.

CONFIDENTIAL

Re: Report of Strange Object Striking Clan
Lake Dist. R.M.V. [YELLOWKNIFE, N.T., N.W.T.]

Further to our telephone conversation of the 15th instant (Kelly - Dilworth), I am attaching hereto a copy of two reports submitted from Yellowknife Detachment. As stated in our conversation this would appear to be a matter more in keeping with the interests of the Royal Canadian Air Force than that of the R.C.M.P. We would appreciate learning from you as to any plans that might be developed with a view to you pursuing this matter in the Yellowknife area with a view to locating the object referred to. We are quite impressed with the original information given in the statement of the informant, Mr. . There does not appear to be any reason to think that this information is the result of any imagination on the part of the informant but it sounds on the face of it like a clear statement of what actually happened.

2. A description of the object is very interesting and the whole matter seems worthy of the attention of someone such as the R.C.A.F. who are no doubt better able, from the point of view of equipment, to handle this matter.

3. We would appreciate the result of your deliberation and are quite prepared to have our Yellowknife Detachment personnel co-operate with you in every way.

Supt.,

(W. H. Kelly),
Assistant Director,
Security and Intelligence.

O/C L.C. Dilworth,
Director of Air Intelligence,
Royal Canadian Air Force,
Beaver Barracks,
424 Metcalfe Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.
TO: The O.C. "G" Division,
HQMP - OTTAWA, Ontario.

Please find attached copy of our letter to the Director of Air Intelligence concerning this matter. It is our view that the R.C.A.F. are much better equipped to handle matters such as this than we are and it is obvious that if there is anything in this story which seems to be quite reliable and objective, it is certainly more of R.C.A.F. interest than ours. With personnel and equipment at their disposal, it does not seem that we should be spending any time or effort on this matter until we are provided with the ability to do the job.

2. Would you please hold up any action on the part of Fellowknife Detachment pending an answer from the Director of Air Intelligence which has been requested.

OTTAWA,
16/8/60.

(W. H. Kelly),
Assistant D. S. I.

Supt.,
Attention: D. S. L.

Re: Yellowknife, N.W.T.
Report of Strange Object striking Clan Lake Dist., N.W.T. (YELLOWKNIFE DEPT. CATS)

1. Yellowknife Detachment reports dated 19-7-60 and 25-7-60 are attached hereeto for your information. These reports have been discussed with Inspector Sweeney.

2. Also attached is copy of letter of even date to the O.C. Fort Smith S/D as well as telex 0,984.

3. You will be kept advised of the progress of this investigation.

S.G.S.

H. F. Price, Insp.,
for O.C. 9th Division, A.O.L.
OE DIVISION S13

603 1130-25

THE OFFICER COMMANDING,
R.O.M. POLICE,
PORT SMITH, N.W.T.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION ACT
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Re: [Redacted] (E. [Redacted]) Yellowknife, N.W.T.

Report of Strange Object Striking Clan Lake
District, E.W.T. (YELLOWKNIFE N.W.T. CASE)

1. Further to our 8594, the thought occurs here that possibly the object which fell into Clan Lake may be a nose cone of a rocket or some other scientific object, in view of which we feel that some extra endeavour is warranted.

2. Your anticipated use of a geiger counter is concurred with. If your further inquiries determine that some object is resting on the bottom of this lake, then you may consider that some expert advice should be obtained before consideration is given to removing it.

3. We feel here that the police plane should be used and while a skin diver was mentioned it may well be the mud on the bottom of the Lake would prohibit this method. Considerable interest is expressed in Headquarters and we would appreciate you keeping this office advised by telex of your further action.

H.F. Price, Insp.,
for O.C. 4th Division, A.O.L.
R.C.M.P. MESSAGE FORM
FOR TELEGRAMS AND/OR RADIOGRAMS

FROM:  G DIV R.M.P. OTTAWA ONT
TO:  R.M.P. FORT SMITH N.W.T

0.9th BE YELLOWKNIFE REPORTS JULY 19TH AND 25TH RE JOHN
PERSON CLAN LAKE STOP IN VIEW OF POSSIBILITIES SUGGEST POLICE
AIRCRAFT BE USED ALSO THAT YOU CONSIDER USE OF SKIN DIVER FROM
YELLOWKNIFE STOP IF OBJECT THERE YOU MAY CONSIDER ONLY IDENTIFYING
IT WITH REMOVAL BEING DELAYED FOR FURTHER CONSIDERATION STOP PLEASE
KEEP US ADVISED.

H. F. PRICE, INS.
FOR O.C. 9th DIVISION, A.O.L.

Origins Iniinals

Authorizing Signature
19-7-60. With reference to the above and to previous report submitted in this connection, please be advised that on this date an aerial patrol was made to the scene of this unusual occurrence. From observations from the air and from the pontoons of the boat it would appear that an object did land on the east side of Olan Lake, however, nothing could be found. The place where this object is supposed to have landed is a cove which is grown up for a considerable distance from the shore with the usual type of water weeds which are common in all lakes in this area.

There is a space approximately twelve feet wide and forty feet long where the reeds are completely gone and the water in this space slightly deeper. The lake bottom in this area is soft black mud and is of considerable depth and if anything should have hit it no doubt it would have penetrated for a considerable distance, apart from the above observations nothing unusual was seen.

2. A patrol was anticipated to the area by canoe but a check with local prospectors advised against it due to the frequency and length of the portages.

3. Mr. [Redacted] Yellowknife, N.W.T. who operates a prospecting outfitting business in Yellowknife and who has his own plane accompanied the writer to the scene. He has been prospecting and mining for approximately thirty years and is quite familiar with this part of the country, and is of the opinion that something did land in the area described above. A further patrol is anticipated to the area with Mr. [Redacted] just as soon as it is convenient for him and it is intended to go over the area with a gasiger counter and to probe the area with a rod. If nothing should be located at this time there is a possibility that arrangements can be made at this point to have the area checked with a magnetometer after freeze up. In view of the foregoing this file will continue as hereunder shown pending further investigation. Diary data as marginally noted, requested, please.

Still Under Investigation:

A/cpl.,

J. J. Nelson, #8716,
Yellowknife Detachment.
Report of Strange Object Striking Clan Lake, Clan Lake Dist., N.W.T. (YELLOWKNIFE DETACHMENT CASE)

18-7-60

1. With reference to the above, please be advised that this office contacted this office and advised that 22-6-60 he had been camping on the shores of Clan Lake and that after hearing a strange noise he had seen a strange object strike the water of the lake and after spinning on the surface for a short length of time the object had disappeared beneath the surface.

2. The following self explanatory statement was given by [redacted].

STATEMENT OF [redacted], age [redacted], of Yellowknife, N.W.T. BEGIN: On June 22nd, 1960 at about 6:30 P.M. I was dropped off at Clan Lake by Wardair Otter. We piled my camp gear on the shore and the plane left. About 20 or 25 minutes after the plane left I heard a noise which sounded to me like a big plane in the distance. I never paid much attention to this noise until it got loud. I looked in the sky but couldn't see anything. The noise appeared to come from very high up. The noise kept getting louder and louder and I kept watching periodically but could not see anything. I then heard something strike the water and when I turned around I saw a splash and what appeared to be some object with arms or spokes rotating in the water. The object was rotating very rapidly and throwing water. Gradually the object seemed to spin less and finally stopped. After the object stopped there was a backwash which came over to where I was. This would be about 1700 feet from where the object landed. When my partner, [redacted], came we took the canoe and went over to the spot where the object hit the water. There was grass about 18" high where the object hit and this appeared burnt on the east, north east side of where the object struck and the rest of the grass around an area of about 20 feet by 60 feet was cut up in small pieces. We felt around with the paddles and a pole and found a channel which corresponded to the cut path of grass. This channel would be about one foot deeper at one end and about three feet deeper at the other than the lake proper. The lake floor appeared to be very much disturbed and the water very muddy and I could not see or feel anything. My partner and I went back to the spot on two more occasions and looked and felt around but could not see or feel anything. The object I saw in motion in the water appeared to be about 4 to 6 feet wide. I could not see any color because of the flying water. I did not see any steam when the object hit the water.
Div. No. 196  

RE: Report of Strange Object Striking Clan Lake, Clan Lake Dist., N.W.T. (Y'KNIFE DET. CASE)

DON'T FROM PAGE ONE .......... hit the water marked the spot on the lake.

Wit: Sgt. F.T. Wright  
Sgd:

3. is well known in this country having lived in and around Yellowknife for many years. He has a good knowledge of bush life as he is a prospector and woodcutter by trade. He is considered very reliable.

4. It might be mentioned that was quite concerned about reporting this matter and has volunteered to accompany a patrol to the scene if we so desire. Clan Lake is situated some 30 miles north of Yellowknife and can be reached by boat. The water has an average depth of 18" at the point where the object went down.

5. A canoe patrol will be made into this area in the near future to investigate this and other matters in the area and a further report will be submitted.

R.E.G  
Sgt.
I/O Det.

THE O.C. "G" DIVN. RCMP OTTAWA ONT.

1. FORWARDED for your information. You will be further advised when members of Yellowknife Detachment have had an opportunity to examine the area in which this incident took place.

S.U.T.

D.D. 25-8-60

C.R. Doey S/Inp.,  
U. C. Fort Smith Sub/Divn.
June 30, 1960.

CONFIDENTIAL

Attention: Group Captain L. C. Dilworth

On June 14, 1960, Mr. P. J. Ward, Chief Forester, Woods Division, Great Lakes Pulp and Paper Company, Fort William, Ontario, visited our Fort William Detachment and handed over the attached piece of "window" or foil. Mr. Ward advised that he had found traces of this material at two locations - on the northeast side of Muskrat Lake northwest of Nipigon, Ontario, and also on the north side of Drift Lake just north of Shebandowan, Ontario.

2. It is assumed here that this material was probably dropped to jam radar during an exercise and unless you advise us to the contrary we have no further interest in this matter.

(N. O. Jones), Inspector, for Director of Security and Intelligence.

The Director of Air Intelligence, Royal Canadian Air Force, Beaver Barracks, 424 Metcalfe Street, OTTAWA, Ontario.
Sample of "Window" or shaved tinsel or foil

Complaint of: Mr. P.J.,
Chief Forester, Woods Div.,
Great Lakes Pulp & Paper Co.,
Fort William, Ont.
Complaint of: Mr. P. J. WARD,
Chief Forester, Woods Division,
Great Lakes Pulp & Paper Co., Fort William, Ont.

INFORMATION:

1. This date (14-6-60), Mr. WARD visited this office and handed over the attached sample of "Window" or shaved tinsel or foil. Mr. WARD stated that he and his men had found traces of this material at two locations:

   *(i) N.E. side of Musk rat Lake, northwest of Nipigon, Ont.

   *(ii) On the north side of Drift Lake, just north of Shebandowan, Ont.

2. It is believed that this material may have been dropped to jam radar, either operationally or in an exercise. As stated, sample of "Window" material is attached hereto. Mr. WARD advises that should any interested party be interested in securing further samples, arrangements will be made.

3. Forwarded for whatever action you deem necessary.

The Commissioner - RCMP - OTTAWA.

1. Forwarded together with sample referred to in the above report.

WINNIPEG
27-6-60

Officer 1/o C.I.B.
Re: Military and Other Devices of Unknown Origin.

The Commissioner, RCMP - OTTAWA, Ontario.

FORWARDED for information and record. This is further to our minute of April 12th, appended to Chilliwack Sub-Division report of April 6th.

2. Unless instructed to the contrary, we are now considering our file closed.

Victoria, B. C.,
7.6.60.

(C. H. Bayfield) Insp.,
Asst. C.I.B. Officer.
I beg to report that limited and discreet inquiries have been conducted in the Pitt Lake area regarding the possible sighting of any monsters and in an effort to establish the identity of the "Sasquatch" legend. As good relations exist between this office and the residents of the Upper Pitt Valley, I am quite certain that if there was any information available, it would have been forthcoming; however, all inquiries have met with negative results.

2. Regarding the description of the alleged 'space ship' given in the enclosed letter, I respectfully submit that this is suspiciously similar to a 'flying saucer' hoax perpetrated in the state of California during the past several years and dealt with extensively in an article in 'True Magazine' approximately two years ago.

3. There are no Sasquatch Indians in this area; the only Indians resident here all are an ancient member of a Coast tribe, 'Tommy Williams' and his wife. It has not been possible to truce any reports such as those referred to in either of these persons.

4. 'Rain Forest' is a term occasionally applied to the heavily forested areas of continuous rain on the exposed western slopes of Vancouver Island and the Olympic Peninsula.

5. In view of the complete lack of confirmation of this report in this area, I respectfully submit that further inquiries at this point are not indicated. The copy of the letter is returned herewith. Extra copies of Report attached.

CONCLUDED HERE

(Signed) J. L. Payne

(DD) 26 May 1960

(Exquota)
Ottawa, April 20, 1960.

Mr. Moss Lee Innes,
F.B.I. Liaison Officer,
United States Embassy,
100 Wellington Street,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Innes:

Re: Reported Crash of Space
Machine in Vicinity of
Fraser River near Agassiz,
British Columbia.

Further to our correspondence of
April 7, 1960, we are attaching for your infor-
mation copies of our Chilliwack Patrol N.C.O.
report of April 6, 1960, which will be found
self-explanatory.

1. In view of the information disclosed,
we agree there is no foundation to this story
supplied by and no further enquiries
are contemplated.

Yours very truly,

C.W.J. Goldsmith, Insp.,
Officer in Charge, Criminal
Investigation Branch.

Encl.

D.J./IL
Re: Military and Other Devices of Unknown Origin

O.C. "EM" DIVISION, R.G.F., VICTORIA, B.C.

1. FORWARDED 7-4-60 for your information.

2. The writer concurs with the findings of the Patrol N.C.O. as indicated in paragraph 11 above.

3. With reference to a search of the area by aircraft, the writer does not propose to take any further action in this respect unless you so instruct or some evidence of a concrete nature comes to light.

4. As there appears a possibility this matter may be of interest to the Officer Commanding New Westminster Sub-Division, extra copies of report are attached.

Chilliwack.

(S.E. Rayborne) Insp.

FORWARDED for your information having reference to your memorandum of March 24th to which was attached photostatic copy of letter received from [redacted] alleging a flying object of unknown origin had crashed in the "Rain Forest" area near Agassiz, B.C. From the information contained therein it would appear there is little or no foundation to the information contained in Mr. [redacted] letter and it is suggested he should be interviewed if at all possible before any extensive air survey is undertaken. May we please be advised if it is intended to have Mr. [redacted] interviewed provided of course he can be located.

Copies to O.C., New Westminster Sub-Division.

(S.R. Spalding) Supt.
Officer in Charge, C.I.B.

RECEIPT ACK'D

APR 14 1960

I/C CENTRAL REGISTRY
With reference to the above and correspondence forwarded by the Officer I/c O.I.E. Victoria on 30-1-60, inquiries on a confidential basis have been carried out as requested.

2. Referring to the information contained in letter from [redacted], there appears to be little information of value referring to locations in the Agassiz area, and for purposes of clarification they are enumerated as follows:

3. Sasquatch is a common term used in the Agassiz-Harrison Lake area for a number of years and it is a myth or folklore in that area referring to a large hairy individual or bogey-man and has been used for a number of years prior to any satellites or space ships being invented.

4. There are no known Athabaskan Indians in the Agassiz area and from references checked, the Athabaskan Indians or Athapaskan Indians are centered about the Yukon and Alaskan Rivers and extending into Alaska. There is also some indication these Indians extend south into New Mexico, Arizona and Texas.

5. There are a number of Indians in the Agassiz area and go under the band names of:

- Chehalis Indians or Salmon Arm Band
- Fort Douglas Band
- Skoollmuh Band
- Scowlitz Band
- Skwohilock Band
- Seabird Island Band
- Chey Band.

6. There are no known Indian guides in this area, and knowing the Indians, locally, it is felt that if they were aware of any strange object the matter would be reported to the police without undue delay.

7. There is no Lake Fraser in this area and the only one which can be located in the Province is a Lake Fraser in the Vanderhoof Detachment area in the Prince George Sub-Division.
8. No area known as the Rain Forest can be located, and enquiries made through the B.C. Forest Service produced no information of any location or forest of this name.

9. It would appear from the letter this object is 50 miles northwest of Agassiz, if such is the case it would be in the Pitt River area in the New Westminster Sub-Division, and the north end of Pitt Lake is approximately 25 miles north of the Fraser River. It is noted in the letter the initials H.J. appear under the initials H.W. both followed by a question mark. In the event the direction is meant to be 30 miles northeast of Agassiz, this would place the object in the Coquihalla Pass area, which is approximately 20 to 25 miles east of the Fraser River. The Fraser River flows approximately straight west from Agassiz and if this object is supposed to be near the Fraser River and 30 miles from Agassiz then it would be almost in New Westminster. It might be mentioned the Fraser River, between Agassiz and the Pacific Ocean, is well settled and built up and the possibility of any object landing in or near the Fraser River without being seen by local residents is very remote.

10. Limited and discreet enquiries were made regarding the possibility that a could be known in the Agassiz or Harrison Lake area, but these enquiries produced negative results.

11. From the information contained in the letter and from a knowledge of the local area, it is the opinion of the writer there is no foundation to the allegations contained in the letter from David, Arch 6th. Should further enquiries be considered necessary, it is requested the author be interviewed regarding his source of information.

12. It might also be mentioned the area northwest of Agassiz is very rugged mountainous terrain and although there are some logging camps in certain areas, the majority of the country is covered by various mountain ranges and the area could only be surveyed by plane. Should the Department consider it necessary to make such a survey it is requested the required instructions and arrangements be completed and this office advised.

(Handwritten signature)

9/83
(A. G. Wallace) #12343
Petrol 1-0-0
Chilliwack Sub-Division.
D 793-Q-22

TO:  THE O.C. "E" DIV.,  RCMP, VICTORIA, B.C.

Forwarded for your information, together with copies of correspondence dated 3-4-60 referred to above, being further to our memorandum of March 24, 1960 in the above regard.

C.W.J. Goldsmith, Insp., Officer in Charge, Criminal Investigation Branch.
ACCESS SECTION / SECTION DE L'ACCE

DOCUMENT REMOVED FROM FILE / DOCUMENT RETIRE DU DOSSIER

RG 18

Volume 3779

File/ Dossier

Nature of document/ Office Memorandum - United States Government

Description du document

Date

No. of Pages/ 2

Nbre de pages

Exempt/Exception, 13(1)(a)

Access To Information Act

Reason for Removal/ Loi sur l'accès à l'information

Retrait en vertu de

Review Officer/ Nathalie Deveau

Agent(e) d'examen
TO: THE O.C. "E" DIVISION, R.C.M.P., VICTORIA, B.C.

Re: Military and Other Devices of Unknown Origin

Attached hereto are photostat copies of letter dated March 6, 1960, from one, [redacted]. The envelope in which this letter was enclosed was postmarked Davenport, Iowa, U.S.A.

2. Mr. McManus of the U.S. Embassy, Ottawa, could not explain the return address "C.I.A. Station 17-A", as this is not a term used by his organization.

3. The name "Roger Wybot" is that of an ex-director of the French Counter-Espionage Service. "Dieauxime au reau" is a French military intelligence office which was abolished many years ago. "Sorbonne" is the name for the Paris University.

4. We are also attaching photostat copies of a clipping dated March 6, 1960, captioned "Guts "Saucers" on Movie Film.

5. Having regard to this press clipping, please have the necessary attention given to the information contained in the attached letter, reporting the results thereof in due course.

6. This matter was originally referred to the D.I.I. who have stated it does not appear to be of any interest to them.

Encl.

C.W.J. Goldsmith, Insp.,
Officer in Charge, Criminal Investigation Branch.
MEMORANDUM TO

The D.O.C.I.

Re: Military and Other Devices of Unknown Origin

The letter dated March 6, 1960, posted in Davenport, Iowa, is being brought to your attention as it does not appear to have any D.S.I. interest.

2. Mr. McManus of the U.S. Embassy could not explain the return address: "C.I.A. Station 17-A" as this is not a term used by his organization.

3. The name Roger WYBOT is that of an ex-director of the French Counter-espionage Service; the "Deuxieme Bureau" is a French Military Intelligence Office which was abolished many years ago and, of course, "SORBONNE" is the name for the Paris University.

4. This is forwarded for whatever action you may deem advisable.

(W. Milligan), Inspt., for D.S.I.

OTTAWA
18-3-60
JHC/GAH

A(5)
31-3-60
Please be advised that the ATHABASCA INDIANS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA PROVINCE in western Canada, Commonwealth of Canada, report that some sort of a SPACE SHIP or "FLYING SAUCER" has been seen in the heavy timbered area of the British Columbia Rain Forest Area. The Athabasca Indian tribe refers to the Space Ship as "SASQUATCH SHIP" in Athabasca language meaning "SKY BOAT".

According to recent reports from a group of hunters with the Athabasca Indians of British Columbia, the object is said to have come out of sky and hit a lake (Lake Fraser?) then rose into air and hit on Fraser River in British Columbia Province of Canada. The Space object (Missile? or possibly rocket?) is said to be a heavy timbered area of the place known as :

RAIN FOREST
AGASSIS, BRITISH COLUMBIA, (Canada)

The Space ship or Satellite is reported to be circular, about 200 yards in diameter, and the Indians state with weight estimated of 1000 tons. The British Columbia Indians report that the object is on a plateau area after it slid from Fraser River uphill into (and thru) timber and is not visible from air but is concealed by a heavy growth of timber in the British Columbia timbered area named "RAIN FOREST".

The Athabasca Indians reports that the object emits a glow at night or "GLOW" (possibly radiation). In view of recent reports of unidentified flying objects (U.F.O.) perhaps it may be advisable to send some competent investigators from the H.G. M. F. office? It may be possible to locate the Space Ship (or Missile-Satellite?) by use of a low flying planes over Rain Forest-planes equipped with a fireg counter and searchlight aerial uranium locating devices, might be able to find the object as Indians believe it is radioactive object.

British Columbia Indians report that the strange object is 50 miles from Agassis, (B.C.) in the heavy Rain Forest area.

Sirs, and resp. yrs.

Exception

MAR 10 1960

WASHINGTON, D.C.

ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

P.S. Delivered via mail relay Queens Messenger Service, England from GIBA report-USA.

Note-----The Indian Scouts report that the object seen by Athabasca Indians IS NOT AN AIRPLANE IS NOT A METEORITE and is not visible from air--it may be possible to locate the Satellite ship by foot reconnaissance teams and low flying planes using radium detection devices in Rain Forest area near Agassis, British Columbia, Canada

Lee Lather, E. Dwy 29-3-60
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CENTRAL REGISTRY CHECK SHEET

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION: 1961
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

NAME

MOTHER NAME & ALIASES

PLEASE PRINT NEATLY

ADDRESSES

Clarenport, Iowa, U.S.A.

CHECKER

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

MAR 11 1960

OCCUPATION/INDEX

MISCELLANEOUS DATA

REQUESTED BY

Sgt. Chemi

COMPLETE CHECK

X

DIR. OR BR.

"C" DIR. INDEX ONLY

SECTION

FILE NUMBERS

CHARGED TO

DATE

READERS REMARKS & INITIALS

NO RECORD

THIS CHECK SHEET MUST REMAIN ON FILE
MARCH 6, 1960

GETS "SAUCERS" ON MOVIE FILM

DUBUQUE, IA. -- Charles Morris, 31, Dubuque, commercial pilot, said he took about 19 pictures, film of what he described as three flying objects.

Mr. Morris said he saw the objects from his trailer about 5:05 p.m. Friday.

"There were three large elliptical objects that were about 200 feet and flying about three miles per hour, at 200 miles per hour," he said.

He said the objects made no sound, had no vapor trails and were very bright, which is what a commercial pilot in another state said the objects were not jets, com

Mr. Morris sent his film to the Advanced Research Projects Agency, which said the film was available for analysis by military authorities.

More than 20 other similar cases have been reported recently which were considered not to involve a specific type of spacecraft.
DUBUQUE, IA. — Charles Morris, 31, Dubuque commercial pilot, said Saturday he took about 10 feet of movie film of what he described as three flying objects.

Morris said he saw the objects from his trailer home about 5:35 p.m. Friday.

"There were three very large elliptical objects. They were about 200 feet long and flying about 300 miles per hour, at 20,000 feet, in perfect formation," he said.

He said the objects made no sound, left no vapor trails and were very very "bright."

Morris, who has approximately 5,000 hours logged as a commercial pilot in 14 years, said the objects didn't appear to be jets, conventional aircraft or weather observation balloons.

Morris sent his film to a processor and will make it available for analysis by military authorities.

More than 20 other residents here reported seeing the objects, which traveled across the horizon from northwest to southeast.
SECRET

K 993-3
D 993-4-22

The Comm'r., R.C.M.P., OTTAWA, Ont.

Re: Military and other Devices of
Unknown Origin (Debris Found at the
Scene of Forest Fires in the Canadian North)

1. Forwarded for your information.

Edmonton, Oct. 5/59

(J. S. Cruickshank) Supt.

RECEIPT ACK'D
OCT 9 1959
1/C CENTRAL REGISTRY
The Officer In Charge,
"K" Division C.I.D.,
R. C. M. Police,
EDMONTON, Alberta.

Re: Military and other Devices of Unknown Origin (Debris Found at the Scene of Forest Fires in the Canadian North)

Reference the above and further to previous correspondence in this connection, with particular reference to memo of the D.O.C.I. dated September 22, 1959.

2. Mr. T. B. HAMMER, Senior Supt. of Forest Protection for the Dept. of Lands and Forests, Alberta Provincial Government, was contacted this date by the writer. Mr. HAMMER agreed to co-operate with this Force should any items as indicated in memo of the D.O.C.I. dated September 8, 1959, be found at the scene of forest fires in Alberta. He stated that he would warn his Forest Rangers to be on the lookout for such items and, if found, they would be turned over to this Force for further investigation.

3. Mr. HAMMER stated further that to date he has received no report of any unusual items found at the scene of forest fires in the province.
TO: THE O.C. "E" DIV., RCMP, VICTORIA, B.C.

Re: Military and other Devices of Unknown Origin (Debris Found at the Scene of Forest Fires in the Canadian North)

With reference to your letter of September 11, 1959, you are hereby advised that the file on which this matter was handled at Headquarters is classified as "Secret" because of the caption, "Military and other Devices of Unknown Origin".

2. It is suggested that instructions could be circularized under the heading, "Debris Found at the Scene of Forest Fires in the Canadian North", to the effect that any strange object of unknown origin, found at the scene of the forest fire, should be made the subject of a thorough investigation.

R. S. Cooper, Insp.,
Assistant Director, Operations and Criminal Investigations.
THE O.C. "K" DIVISION, RCMP, EDMONTON, ALTA.

Re: Military and other Devices of Unknown Origin (Debris Found at the Scene of Forest Fires in the Canadian North)

I refer to your memorandum of the Officer i/c C.I.B., dated the 16th instant.

2. I think it would be of some advantage if we were to take the Provincial Forestry Officials into our confidence in this matter. You may therefore be guided accordingly.

D.A. McKinnon,
Assistant Commissioner,
Director, Operations & Criminal Investigations.

McK/G

September 22, 1959
The Comm'r., E.C.M.F., OTTAWA, Ont.

Attention: D.O. & C.I.

Re: Military and other Devices of Unknown Origin (Debris Found at the Scene of Forest Fires in the Canadian North)

Referring to your memorandum of September 8, 1959, as this is a Secret file, may we have your permission to discuss the subject matter with the Provincial Forestry officials concerned, it being pointed out that it is unlikely that our members would attend such fires and the material as described could well be overlooked by the persons fighting a fire unless they were warned to watch for such material.

2. It would appear to be better for us to inform the Provincial authorities concerned and ask them to watch for the materials as described, preserving same if found and handing it over to us for laboratory examination.

(J. S. Cruickshank) Supt.

C.I.B.

RECEIPT ACK'D

SEP 18 1959
Re: Military and other Devices of Unknown Origin (Debris Found at the Scene of Forest Fires in the Canadian North)

With reference to circular memorandum of Sept. 8th, 1959 by the Officer i/o C.I.B., Headquarters, would it be possible to obtain additional particulars in order to give the matter appropriate attention.

2. Its present classification precludes circulation and it is wondered whether or not a degree of declassification can be effected without impairment of security.

3. We have no known cases of debris such as mentioned being found at the scene of any forest fire within this Province to date. However, if declassification is approved, the Provincial Forestry authorities could be approached on the matter. It is noted that "thin natural rubber" has been found and, of course, we do have periodic findings of such material, but these are usually from meteorological balloons which are extensively used in testing the upper atmosphere, and are used for raising instruments and miniature transmitters for the purpose mentioned.

4. During the last war a number of articles were found indicating that the Japanese had been sending over long distance balloons with barometric timing devices to maintain altitude and also incendiary equipment. These, however, generally failed in their objective.

5. If there is any particular information which should be disseminated, may we please be advised in due course, otherwise the matter will be at Headquarters level in the event any requests are received.

(S. Spalding)
Officer in Charge C.I.B.
Re: Military and other Devices of Unknown Origin
(Debris Found at the Scene of Forest Fires in the Canadian North)

This Headquarters has been advised that several unexplained pieces of metal have been found in the Yukon Territory and Northern British Columbia at the sites of various forest fires. In the summer of 1958, a piece of apparatus consisting of thin natural rubber, such as would be used in a balloon, was also found in Northern British Columbia. There is a suspicion that these objects may possibly have been parts of incendiary devices purposely used to start forest fires.

2. In the event that any such strange object is found and handed over to one of our members, full particulars should be taken and every effort made to determine the origin of the object. If, after investigation, the origin of the object is still unexplained, it should be forwarded to this Headquarters with copies of the report explaining the circumstances.

[Signature]

C.W.J. Goldsmith, Insp.,
Officer in Charge
Criminal Investigation Branch.
Re: Military and Other Devices of Unknown Origin
(Debris Found at the Scene of Forest Fires in the Canadian North)

Your attention is drawn to A-19 of the Deputy Commissioner dated August 6, 1959 in this connection. Please note the findings of the Geological and National Research Council laboratories on the examination of material submitted to them.

2. Copies of the correspondence have been sent to the J.I.C. members, as suggested by the Deputy Commissioner. Letters have also gone to the Deputy Minister of Northern Affairs and Mr. McManus, U.S. Embassy, Ottawa.

3. May I suggest you circularize the Divisions, particularly "G" Division, on this matter in order that any further material found, can be reported without delay to this Headquarters. If it is your wish that we circularize Divisions in this regard, please return the file and we will do so.

(W.H. Kelly),
Asst. D.S.I.

OTTAWA
27-8-59
HOD/CAH

[Signature]

[Date: 8-8-1959]
August 26, 1959

With reference to your letter of August 4, 1959 concerning the analysis of pieces of metal and rubber found during the summer of 1958 by members of the Geological Survey, we concur with your opinion that the material is not likely to have formed part of an incendiary device. RCMP personnel in the field will, of course, be on the look-out for similar specimens and it is hoped, with the continued cooperation of your Department in this regard and through consultation with United States authorities, to make some headway in establishing the origin of the debris.

Supt.
(W.H. Kelly)
Asst. Director of Security & Intelligence.

Mr. R.G. Robertson,
Deputy Minister of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.
August 26, 1959

Dear Sir,

Attached for your information and for whatever comment you may wish to make is a copy of correspondence recently received from the Deputy Minister of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources. We concur with Mr. Robertson's opinion that the material is not likely to have formed part of an incendiary device but we will, of course, continue to investigate occurrences of this nature. There are no indications as yet that similar specimens were found this summer.

Supt.

(W.H. Kelly)
Asst. Director of Security & Intelligence.

Geo. E. McManus, Esq.,
Embassy of the United States of America,
OTTAWA, Ontario.
August 26, 1959

Attached for your information is a copy of correspondence recently received from the Deputy Minister of Northern Affairs and Natural Resources. We concur with Mr. Robertson's opinion that the material is not likely to have formed part of an incendiary device but we will, of course, continue to investigate occurrences of this nature. There are no indications as yet that similar specimens were found this summer.

Supt.

(W.H. Kelly)
Asst. Director of Security & Intelligence.

Copies sent to: Capt. Squires (As Stn)  
DM1  (Lt Jull)  
DN1  (Capt. Capstick)  
DAl  (Sgt. Doggett)  
DS1  (Mr. Sandler)  
F18  (Mr. Brown)
A check with Inspector Kells of Central Registry with respect to paragraph 2 of Deputy Comm'r Harvison's memorandum of August 6, 1959 reveals that the only findings of a similar nature made by the Force were the Japanese balloons sent over during the last war and the United States meteorological balloons released about three years ago. An Interim Instruction requiring Force personnel to send in reports on the U.S. balloons was issued at the time but has since been cancelled.

Inspector Kells is of the opinion that Interim Instruction No. 558 dated July 3, 1956 concerning the disposal of mines, bombs, explosive missiles and other contrivances of a military nature may meet the point made in paragraph 4 of Deputy Comm'r Harvison's memorandum.

Copies of the correspondence have been made for distribution to the members of the JIC at the meeting on August 26.
10.7.59

Mr. Green

Please note para 3 of the D/Comm’s Memos. 9. The D/S’s comment to me. When you have noted for indicated action, please return to me. Have we any record of knowledge of previous incidents of this nature? See Para 2, of D/Comm’s memo.
"II" DIRECTORATE FORWARDED TO

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER BELLA
SUPERINTENDENT KELLY
INSPECTOR MILLIGAN
INSPECTOR HIGGITT
INSPECTOR JONES
INSPECTOR SWEENEY
INSPECTOR PARENT
INSPECTOR HOGG
INSPECTOR DRAPER
MR. McCUNG

REMARKS

Could not
check records
so far. It seem
have long
enough for
9:30 a.m.
9:45 to
come to
make
9:30 C.

9/4/19 P.T.O.
Suggest your

work, Mr. C. A.

To request

Mr. Somes,
pertaining to
his own book, and for

similar

lessons, it

might be

found by

17 times or

some means do it

if he can have...
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>THE D. S. I.</th>
<th>ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The attached correspondence, received from the Deputy Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources, is interesting and could be of considerable importance.</td>
<td>REFER. NO.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Would you please have a check made to ascertain if the finding of any similar material has been reported, at any time, to this Force.</td>
<td>MEMORANDUM TO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. The contents of the reports, covering the analysis of the metal and rubber, would be of interest to J.I.C.</td>
<td>ANSWER TO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Having studied this correspondence would you please have it brought to the attention of the D.O.C.I. with the suggestion that steps be taken to make sure that any of our members stationed in the northern parts of Canada will report the finding of articles similar to those referred to in the attachments.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

6-8-59
OTTAWA
CWH/mcm

J. W. Harvison,
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

6/5/59 - 24/3/1956
Sgd. J. W. Harvison, Deputy Commissioner
Commissioner C. E. Rivett-Carnac,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
R.C.M.P. Headquarters Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Commissioner Rivett-Carnac:

Last summer Dr. Harrison, the Director of the Geological Survey, was given a piece of metal which had been found in the Yukon. He was told that similar pieces had been found at the sites of several forest fires which had broken out simultaneously in the area north of the ranch near Mount Joy. Also, last summer Dr. Hugh Bostock of the Geological Survey was given a specimen of rubber that had been found by a prospector at about Lat. 57° 55' and Long. 128° 20'. It was lying on unburnt vegetation. The Geological Survey had these specimens analyzed and I attach a copy of the reports — that on the metal by the X-Ray Diffraction Laboratory of the Geological Survey and that on the rubber by the Rubber Laboratory of the National Research Council. It is possible that either or both of these specimens were part of some incendiary device, though I personally do not think it is very likely. I thought however that copies of these reports, which I have just received, should be sent to you for any action you consider desirable.

Yours sincerely,

R. G. Robertson,
Deputy Minister.
Dr. W.V. Smitheringale,  
Conwest Exploration Company, Ltd.,  
Whitehorse, Yukon.  

Dear Sir:  

On September 22 Hugh S. Bostock of the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys sent me some red rubber given to him by you. The circumstances, with which you are familiar, under which this specimen was found were described to me in his letter, copy attached, and lead to the suspicion that the rubber was originally a balloon carrying a mechanism designed for the purpose of starting forest fires.  

The rubber was examined with this in mind and although the evidence is not conclusive there is some indication that this suspicion may be correct.  

All the rubber was natural, was red in colour, and was in sheet form about 0.015" thick. The components of the structure had become stuck together in many places. In addition to the parts which had become self-adherent accidentally, there were areas where, owing to the regular pattern of the bond, we judged that the adhesion was a purposeful step in the construction. Although it was impossible to separate the parts which had become stuck together accidentally, we were able to form an opinion as to intended design. There was enough rubber to see that the device should consist mainly of interlaced rubber strips, obviously cut by hand, about 1/8" wide; the ends of each of these strips were bonded to rubber sheet of the same composition as the rest of the sample. All other adhesion appeared to be accidental and due to a soft, sticky state of the rubber.  

There was not enough rubber in the form of a continuous sheet to indicate what the complete article might be. If it had been a balloon, neither the neck nor the rounded contours indicative of a neck could be distinguished. However, the rubber was of the pure gum type and was of the thickness commonly used for balloons and we were unable to imagine what else it could be.
The rubber strips were an added complication, of course, but if one accepts the theory that this was a balloon built for incendiary purposes, the strips would fit into the picture. A rubber balloon of the size that this one appears to be would weigh about five grams, would amount to only a small quantity of incendiary material; and if it were set to ignite upon bursting the chance of catching a flame would be slim. A three-dimensional network of rubber strips inside the balloon would cushion the shock of bursting, and thus prolong the period of ignition. There would also be an increase in combustible material, which would burn longer and which, as it would be distributed throughout the space inside the balloon, would be more accessible to the igniting flame.

The use of natural rubber as an incendiary material is a good choice since it is a hydrocarbon and ignites readily. A volatile hydrocarbon such as gasoline might be considered as an alternative inflammatory substance but might evaporate too rapidly and become entirely dissipated during the flight of the balloon. Non-volatile hydrocarbons such as oil would not evaporate, but would ignite with difficulty. All liquid hydrocarbons, if carried in an open cut, would be subject to spilling and are harmful to natural rubber. Neoprene, synthetic rubber resists liquid hydrocarbons but this kind of rubber does not support combustion.

It is thought that the softness and stickiness of the rubber is not due to aging. There was not enough rubber to carry out standard modulus tests, and so small strips were cut and given an accelerated aging treatment in an oven where they were kept for approximately 9 days at 78°C. Marks 1" apart were then placed on the strip, and it was stretched by hand against a ruler until it broke. The elongation at break was observed. Heat-treated specimens were compared in this manner with specimens which had not been heat-treated. The elongation at break of the rubber, as received, was 900%, or 10 times the original length, whereas the elongation of the artificially aged rubber was 500%, or six times the original length. This means that aging makes the rubber stiffer since the artificially aged specimen develops, at a lower elongation, the stress necessary to break the rubber.

Therefore a cause of the softening effect other than aging must be considered, and it is thought that this effect might be explained by a possible heating to a high temperature during the burning of part of the air or by heat produced by the igniting agent: this would depolymerize the rubber and soften it. The surface would likely become sticky. Alternatively, the softening might be due to accidental contact with oil or to intentional immersion in oil to make the rubber more inflammable.
The rubber strips were an added complication, of course, but if one accepts the theory that this was a balloon built for incendiary purposes the strips would fit into the picture. A rubber balloon of the size that this one appears to be would weigh about five grams, would amount to only a small quantity of incendiary material, and if it were set to ignite upon bursting the rush of air might blow out the flame. A three-dimensional network of rubber strips inside the balloon would cushion the shock of bursting, and thus provide a super ignition. There would also be an increase in combustible material, which would burn longer and which, as it would be distributed throughout the space inside the balloon, would be more accessible to the igniting flame.

The use of natural rubber as an incendiary material is a good choice since it is a hydrocarbon and ignites readily. A volatile hydrocarbon such as gasoline might be considered as an alternative inflammatory substance but might evaporate too rapidly and become entirely dissipated during the flight of the balloon. Non-volatile hydrocarbons such as oil would not evaporate, but would ignite with difficulty. All liquid hydrocarbons, if carried in an open but would be subject to spilling and are harmful to natural rubber. Neoprene synthetic rubber resists liquid hydrocarbons but this kind of rubber does not support combustion.

It is thought that the softness and stickiness of the rubber is not due to aging. There was not enough rubber to carry out standard modulus tests, and so small strips were cut and given an accelerated aging treatment in an oven where they were kept for approximately 9 days at 185°C. Marks 8 apart were then placed on the strip, and it was stretched by hand against a ruler until it broke. The elongation at break was observed. Heat-treated specimens were compared in this manner with specimens which had not been heat-treated. The elongation at break of the rubber, as received, was 900%, or 10 times the original length. Whereas the elongation of the artificially aged rubber was 500%, or six times the original length. This means that aging makes the rubber stiffer since the artificially aged rubber develops, at a lower elongation, the stress necessary to crack the rubber.

Thus, a cause of the softening effect other than aging must exist, and it is thought that this effect might be caused by a possible heating to a high temperature during the burning of the rubber or by heat produced by the fire being inside, this would depolymerize the rubber and soften it. Under these circumstances, the rubber would likely become sticky. Alternatively, the softening might be due to accidental contact with oil or to intentional immersion in oil to make the rubber more inflammable.
An any rate, the fact that the softening is not due to aging lends support to the argument that the balloon was an incendiary device, since softening is produced by heating to a temperature much above the artificial aging temperature of 78°C. mentioned above, but short of burning.

The results, shown below, submitted by the analytical laboratory, indicate that the rubber was of the so-called pure gum type, not exceptional in any sense.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ash</th>
<th>1.34%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total sulphur</td>
<td>0.43%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Antimony and lead were not detected by the spectrograph and so may be assumed to be absent. The major constituents of the ash would appear to be silicon and zinc with smaller amounts of calcium, titanium, and aluminium. Traces of barium, copper, iron, and magnesium were found. These metals are presumed to be present as oxides or as compounds containing oxygen. The odor on burning indicated natural rubber. No radioactivity was found.

The absence of chlorine (which might have been introduced as sulfur monocloride as a vulcanizing agent) and the total sulfur are typical of modern rubber compounding practice, but fixing an exact date of manufacture is not possible. Evidence that the rubber was made in a foreign country is lacking, but by the same token there is no proof that the rubber was made in Canada or the United States.

The softening effect on the rubber was brought about probably some time last summer, because some of the stickiness observed when the sample was first received is now disappearing through oxidation, and the glossy surface indicative of depolymerized rubber is showing signs of embrittlement or cracking upon bending owing to oxidation. This stickiness will probably be gone in a month or so, and a very rough extrapolation should place the time of the production of the self-adherent effect in the middle of 1958. This agrees roughly with the time of occurrence of the group of small fires referred to in Mr. Bostock's letter.

This is about the limit of the speculations I can make. In summary, it may be stated that although all the evidence is circumstantial, there is reason for one to be at least slightly inclined to the suspicion that this rubber was part of an incendiary device.
The red rubber is return herewith. Unfortunately analysis involved the cutting up and destruction of the major and better preserved portion of the sample and the remains show little if any of the evidence upon which the above conclusions as to intended design were base.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) T.R. Griffith,
Rubber Laboratory.
MEMO TO:  
Dr. J.M. Harrison,  
Director.

SUBJECT:  
Metallic Sample near Joy Lake

1.  
A report by Miss Sabina is appended.

2.  
A comparison with a piece of lead sheet shows some similarities (Sb & Sb, Cu etc.) but is not conclusive. Foil on cigarettes nowadays is all aluminium.

3.  
The substance might have been formed by reduction of an Sb-Pb ore by the fire under reducing conditions (buried in charcoal). All elements could thus be accounted for.

4.  
Mr. J.O. Edwards, Non-ferrous Section, Mines Branch states there is nothing distinctive in the composition.

S.C. Robinson.
MINERAL IDENTIFICATIONS
X-RAY DIFFRACTION LABORATORY
Geological Survey of Canada

Submitted by: Dr. S.C. Robinson
Date received: August 11

Locality: Specimen from near Mt. Joy, Tahltan. Lat. 62° 45',
Long. 131° 00'.

Specimen No. and Remarks:

Metallic material found in the vicinity of a forest fire break-out.

Requisition No.:

Film No. Identification Remarks

X-ray diffraction pattern taken on the material has identified as Lead with PbS and SbS lines. The lead line predominant in the pattern and those due to the other alloys quite faint, suggesting they are present in small amounts.

X-ray spectrographic analysis shows Fe in major amounts with small amounts of Cu, Ag and Sn.

Optical spectrographic analysis gives the following results:

Maj.: Pb, Min.: Sn, Sb, As, Strong traces: Hg, Zn, Ba, Cu, Ag, Fe,
Al, Si, Mg, Ca, Na. A comparison with an analysis from the mill indicates that the materials are not the same.

Reported By: A. Babina
Date: August 13, 1958
MINERAL IDENTIFICATIONS
X-RAY DIFFRACTION LABORATORY
Geological Survey of Canada

Submitted by: Dr. J.C. Robinson Date received: August 11,

Locality: Specimen from near Mr. Joy, Yukon. Lat. 63° 45°,
Long. 135° 00°.

Specimen No. and Remarks:
Metallie material found in the vicinity of a forest
fire break-out.

Requisition No.:

Film No. Identification Remarks
X-ray diffraction pattern taken on the material has
identified as lead with PbSe? and SnS lines. The lead line
predominant in the pattern and those due to the other alloys
quite faint, suggesting that they are present in small amount
X-ray spectrographic analysis shows Pb in major amounts with
small amounts of Cu, Fe and Sn.

Optical spectrographic analysis gives the following results:
Major: Pb, Min.: Sn, Sb, As, Strong trace: Bi, Zn, strong: Cu, Ag, Fe,
Al, Si, Ag, Ca, Ba. A comparison with an analysis of the foil
indicates that the materials are not the same.

Reported by: A. Sabina
Date: August 13, 1958
Ottawa, February 3, 1959.

Dr. W.V. Heatnringdale,
Conwest Exploration Company, Ltd.,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

Dear Sir:

On September 22 Hugh S. Beateck of the Department of Mines and Technical Surveys sent me some red rubber given to him by you. The circumstances, with which you are familiar, under which this specimen was found were described to me in his letter, copy attached, and lead to the suspicion that the rubber was originally a balloon carrying a mechanism designed for the purpose of starting forest fires.

The rubber was examined with this in mind and although the evidence is not conclusive there is some indication that this suspicion may be correct.

All the rubber was natural, was red in colour, and was in sheet form about 0.015" thick. The components of the structure had become stuck together in many places. In addition to the parts which had become self-adherent accidentally, there were areas where, owing to the regular pattern of the bond, we judged that the adhesion was a purposeful step in the construction. Although it was impossible to separate the parts which had become stuck together accidentally, we were able to form an opinion as to intended design. There was enough rubber to see that the device should consist mainly of interlaced rubber strips, obviously cut by hand, about 1/8" wide; the ends of each of these strips were bonded to rubber sheet of the same composition as the rest of the sample. All other adhesion appeared to be accidental and due to a soft, sticky state of the rubber.

There was not enough rubber in the form of a continuous sheet to indicate what the complete article might be. If it had been a balloon, neither the neck nor the rounded contours indicative of a neck could be distinguished. However, the rubber was of the pure gum type and was of the thickness commonly used for balloons and we were unable to imagine what else it could be.
The rubber strips were an added complication, of course, but if one accepts the theory that this was a balloon built for incendiary purposes the strips would fit into the picture. A rubber balloon of the size that this one appears to he would weigh about five grams, would amount to only a small quantity of incendiary material, and if it were set to ignite upon bursting the rush of air might blow out the flame. A three-dimensional network of rubber strips inside the balloon would contain the shock of bursting, and thus provide a surer ignition. There would also be an increase in combustible material, which would burn longer and which, as it would be distributed throughout the space inside the balloon, would be more accessible to the igniting flame.

The use of natural rubber as an incendiary material is a good choice since it is a hydrocarbon and ignites readily. A volatile hydrocarbon such as gasoline might be considered as an air-sensitive inflammatory substance but might evaporate too rapidly and become entirely dissipated during the flight of the balloon. Non-volatile hydrocarbons such as oil would not evaporate, but would ignite with difficulty. All liquid hydrocarbons are shipped in an open raft, would be subject to spilling and are harmful to natural rubber. Vespas, synthetic rubber resistance, liquid hydrocarbons but this kind of rubber does not support combustion.

It is thought that the softness and stickiness of the rubber is not due to aging. There was not enough rubber to carry our standard modulus test, and so small strips were cut and given an accelerated aging treatment in an oven where they were kept for approximately 9 days at 78°C. Marks in ample were then placed on the strip, and it was stretched by hand against resistance until it broke. The elongation at break was observed. Heat-treated specimens were compared in this manner with specimens which had not been heat-treated. The elongation at break of the rubber, as received, was 900%, or 10 times the original length, whereas the elongation of the artificially aged rubber was 500%, or six times the original length. This means that aging makes the rubber stiffer since the artificially aged specimen, whereas the elongation, at a lower elongation, the stress necessary to break the rubber.

Therefore a cause of the softening effect other than aging must be considered, and it is thought that this effect might be explainable by a possible heating to a high temperature during the burning of part of the rubber or by heat produced by the burning agents. This would also seal up the rubber and soften it. The burning might be due to accidental contact with oil or to intentional insertion in oil to make the rubber more inflammable.
At any rate, the fact that the softening is not due to aging
suggested the question that the balloon was an auxiliary
device, since softening is produced by heating to a temperature
such as the artificial aging temperature of 790°F. mentioned
above, but short of burning.

The sample, shown below, submitted by the analytical
laboratory, indicates that the rubber was of the so-called pure
type, not exceptional in any sense.

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ash</td>
<td>1.14%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total sulfur</td>
<td>0.43%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorine</td>
<td>None</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Antimony and lead were not detected by the spectrophotograph and so
may be assumed to be absent. The major constituents of the
rubber would appear to be silicon and zinc with smaller amounts of
calcium, titanium, and aluminum. Traces of barium, copper,
iron, and magnesium were found. These metals are presumed to
be present as oxides or as compounds containing oxygen. The
odor on burning indicated natural rubber. No radioactivity was
found.

The absence of chlorine (which might have been introduced as
sulfur monochloride as a vulcanizing agent) and the
absence of total sulfur are typical of modern rubber compounding practice
but fixing an exact date of manufacture is not possible.
Evidence that the rubber was made in a foreign country is lacking,
but by the same token there is no proof that the rubber
was made in Canada or the United States.

The softening effect on the rubber was brought about probably sometime last summer because some of the stickiness
described when the sample was first received is now disappearing
through oxidation, and the glossy surface indicative of depolymerized rubber is showing signs of embrittlement or cracking
upon bending owing to oxidation. This stickiness will probably be gone in a month or so, and a very rough extrapolation
should place the time of the production of the self-adhering
aerogel in the middle of 1958. This agrees roughly with the
time of occurrence of the group of small fires referred to in
Mr. Bestock's letter.

This is about the limit of the speculations I can
make. In summary, it may be stated that although all the
evidence is circumstantial, there is reason for one to be at
least slightly inclined to the suspicion that this rubber was
part of an auxiliary device.
The red rubber is return herewith. Unfortunately analysis involves the cutting up and destruction of the major and better preserved portion of the sample and the remains show little if any of the evidence upon which the above conclusions as to intended design were base.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) T.R. Griffith,
Rubber Laboratory.
MATERIAL IDENTIFICATIONS
X-RAY DIFFRACTION LABORATORY
Geological Survey of Canada

Submitted by: Dr. S.C. Robinson  Date received: August 11,

Locality: Specimen from near Ft. Joy, Yukon. Lat. 63° 45',
Long. 133° 00'.

Specimen No. and Remarks:
Metallina material found in the vicinity of a forest
fire break-out.

Requisition No.:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Film No.</th>
<th>Identification</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L-ray diffraction pattern taken on the material has</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>identified as Lead with PbSe7 and SnSe lines. The lead lines</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>predominant in the pattern and those due to the other alloys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>quite faint, suggesting that they are present in small amounts.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L-ray spectrographic analysis shows Pb in major amount, with</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>small amounts of Cu, Fe and Sn.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Optical spectrographic analysis gives the following results:
Major: Pb, Mn, Sn, Sb, As, Sb, Cu, Ag, Fe,
Al, Bi, Ag, Ga, Ru. A comparison with an analysis of soil |
indicates that the materials are not the same.

Reported by: A. Babina  Date: August 13, 1958
Metallie Sample near Joy Lake

A report by Miss Sabina is appended.

A comparison with a piece of lead sheet shows some similarities (Zn & Sb, Cu etc.) but is not conclusive. Foil on cigarettes nowadays is all aluminium.

The substance might have been formed by reduction of an Sn-Fe ore by the fire, under reducing conditions (buried in charcoal). All elements could thus be activated for analysis.

Mr. J.O. Edwards, Non-ferrous Section, Mines Branch. There is nothing distinctive in the composition.

S.C. Robinson.
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CENTRAL REGISTRY C.I.B. CLASSIFICATION AND CHECK SHEET

FILE NO. HQ-1085-1-Q-1

CLASSIFIED INITIALS M/R
NAME MAP

DESCRIPTION OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN
Canada General

ADDRESS

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY

OCCUPATION

CHECKER INITIALS

MISCELLANEOUS DATA

FILE REFERENCES

FILE REFERENCES
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CENTRAL REGISTRY C.I.B. CLASSIFICATION AND CHECK SHEET

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CLASSIFIED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INITIALS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FILE NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HQ - 400 - Q - 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NAME</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Military and Other Devices of Unknown Origin: Canada General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>also</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Flying Objects - Sighting of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ADDRESSER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Canada General</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH</th>
<th>NATIONALITY</th>
<th>OCCUPATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHECKER INITIALS</th>
<th>MISCELLANEOUS DATA</th>
<th>F.P.S.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FILE REFERENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FILE REFERENCES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date and Place of Birth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nationality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Checker Initials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miscellaneous Data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F.P.B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File References</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CENTRAL REGISTRY C.I.B. CLASSIFICATION AND CHECK SHEET

HQ - 400 - Q - 5

CLASSIFIER INITIALS

NAME

Military and Other Persons of Unknown Origin: Canada - General

CARDED - 9

also

Unidentified Flying Object - Sighting of

Canada - General

CARDED - 9

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY

OCCUPATION

CHECKER INITIALS

MISCELLANEOUS DATA

F.P.R.

FILE REFERENCES

FILE REFERENCES
From To

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHARGED OUT</th>
<th>CLERK</th>
<th>CHARGED OUT</th>
<th>CLERK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>19-2-69</td>
<td></td>
<td>19-12-69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-9-71</td>
<td></td>
<td>19-1-75</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19-2-25</td>
<td></td>
<td>83-8-17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86-6-28</td>
<td></td>
<td>87-9-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90-3-08</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90-6-28</td>
<td></td>
<td>90-11-28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-04-23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91-08-24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KEEP ON TOP OF CORRESPONDENCE

RETAI N FILE

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY
CONCERNING ACTIVITIES
OF RCMP

JAN/82
CLOSED VOLUME

DO NOT PLACE ANY CORRESPONDENCE ON THIS FILE

FOR SUBSEQUENT CORRESPONDENCE SEE:

FILE NO. ___________________________ VOLUME NO. ________________________

PLEASE KEEP ATTACHED TO TOP OF FILE
FILE NO: HO-400-0-5
(VOIs 1 through 7)

NOTE TO FILE.

ON 26-09-19, THIS FILE WAS REVIEWED BY: ALBRECHT
(GAME OF AMP COUNSEL OR COMMISSION INQ. INVESTIGATOR/RESEARCHER/COUNSEL)

S/L. ANTHONY ESTRADA
(MEMBER + P.A. NUMBER)

Comments.
EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

RE: Mr. [Redacted] (BD: [Redacted])
Sighting of U.P.O. - Beauséjour, Man.
27 Sept 68 (TOWN CASE)

BASE COMMANDER,
CANADIAN FORCES BASE,
WESTWIN P.O., MANITOBA.

Att'n: Major P. Biskey

FORWARDED, 25-10-68, for your information.

I.C. Shank, C/Supt.,
Officer i/c C.I.B.

DG 400-7

THE COMMISSIONER

FORWARDED, 25-10-68, in duplicate for your
information being further to Winnipeg Sub-Division
Telex WD1389. The informant is unknown to our members
and his reliability cannot be graded.

CONCLUDED HERE

I.C. Shank, C/Supt.,
Officer i/c C.I.B.
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

1. At approx. 10:30 AM of the above noted date, Mr. [redacted] of Great Falls, Manitoba reported to this office, stating that he had just observed a U.F.O. He stated that he had first seen it approx. 5 miles north of Inglis, Manitoba on 2/10/13 and it followed him all the way back to Inglis. A patrol was then made to the location where it was last seen. I was accompanied by Sgt. [redacted] and Mr. [redacted] to the location and scanned the area for any signs of this unidentified light. The patrol to this area had met with negative results and we made a further patrol up the highway, which had also met with negative results. During our patrol a number of cars were stopped and the occupants were questioned in regards to this light, these inquiries had also met with negative results.

2. A patrol was then made back to the office where a statement was obtained from Mr. [redacted], and is attached as appendix "A".

3. On the above noted date a number of night patrols were conducted in this area for any signs of any U.F.O., but these patrols proved to be negative. During the night the following message was sent to Jimmy Sub/Div. for the information of H.R.C. Meteor Center the Commissioner and Government:

- The number for H.R.C. Meteor Center (011) 302
- Date and Time: 27 SEP 68, at approx. 10:20 PM Central Time
- Conditions: Clear
- Identification of observer: Mr. [redacted], Great Falls, Manitoba.
- Occupation: Unemployed
- Location of Observer: At Time of sighting: A private car approx. 10 miles north of Inglis, Manitoba on Hwy. 12 and 141
- Identification of other observers: Mr. [redacted]
- Description: Novice of a flat round object with unusual lights, color in color, approx. 10 to 15 yards in diameter, altitude estimated at approx. 50 to 50 feet. Following telephone lines.
- Duration: Approx. 30 to 35 minutes, followed private car for distance of 10 miles.

4. During the time Mr. [redacted] was in our presence he seems to be very calm, with regards to his reliability, Mr. [redacted] is not known by any member of this detachment, therefore his reliability can not be stated.

5. Extra police stated for distribution.

End of report.
I was proceeding north of Anola, Manitoba, and approx. five miles north my wife had noticed a light in the sky, I didn't believe her at that moment, then I looked again and it was a big greyish coloured light just above the car by the telephone lines. I proceeded on towards Beausejour and this light was still following me. I turned off my lights and looked up again at it and it was still there. I then proceeded into Beausejour which was approx. 15 miles and it stayed with me all the way into town. When I got to the outskirts of town I stopped the car again and got out to look at it, and this light proceeded between two houses and remained there. I observed this light which was approx. 15 to 20 yards away and about 30 to 50 feet in the air. It had then started to move away very slowly and then disappeared behind the houses. This is when I came back to the car and proceeded to your office to report this matter.

WIT: Cat. T.E. DRIVER

SIGN: ___________________________
W01329 FOLLOWING MSG RECD FROM BEAUSEJOUR DET THEIR MSG NBR 23
QUOTE: UFO REPORT. DATE AND TIME OF SIGHTING- 27 SEP 68 AT APPROX
10:20 PM CENTRAL TIME. CONDITIONS- CLOUDY. IDENTIFICATION OF
OBSERVER - [REDACTED] OF GREAT FALLS, MAN. OCCUPATION -
TELEPHONE COMPANY. LOCATION OF OBSERVER AT TIME OF SIGHTING- IN
PRIVATE CAR APPROX 5 MILES NORTH OF ANOLA, MAN ON HWY NBR 12 AND NBR
15. IDENTIFICATION OF OTHER OBSERVERS - MRS [REDACTED] OF GREAT
FALLS, MAN. DESCRIPTION OF THE OBJECT- SHADOWS OF A ROUND FLAT
OBJECT WITH TURNING LIGHTS, GREYISH IN COLOUR, APPROX 12 TO 15 YDS
IN DIAMETER. ALTITUDE ESTIMATED AT APPROX 40 TO 50 FEET, FOLLOWING
TELEPHONE LINES. DURATION OF OBSERVATION- APPROX 20 TO 25 MINUTES.
FOLLOWED PRIVATE CAR FOR 20 MILES.

WPG DET

RCMP 10 OTT
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

ANSHMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

DATE
PROM

C.O. 

TO COMMISSIONER
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM COMMISSIONER
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

D.O.

REQUEST

REPORT DATED ATTACHED
INFORMATION
ACTION
ENCLOSURES

DATE

DIV.

C.O.

8/DIV. 

C.O.

8/DIV.

U.F.O. REPORT

DIV. FILE NO.

SUB/DIV. FILE NO.

DET. FILE NO.

TO BE EXTENDED TO

ADJOURNED TO

FINE AND COSTS PAID

OTHER REASONS:

FURTHER END. NEG.

AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS

TRIAL DATE NOT SET

AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS

DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS

UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUDDENLY)

REPORT OVERDUE

H.Q. 400-Q-5

CIB 5
**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA**

**FIRST REPORT**

**Nelson - Kimberley**

**U.P.O. Report - Skookumchuck, B.C.**

**Near Kimberley, B.C. 14 OCT 68 (UNORG)**

---

**14 OCT 68**

**EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION (9.1)**

**ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT**

**LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION**

---

1. At 7:35 PM Mountain Standard Time, Mr. [Name], of 2385 - Warren Ave., Kimberley, B.C. and [Name], Invermere, B.C., phoned this office from a B.C. Tel. relay station near Skookumchuck, B.C. on highway 95 approx. 24 miles north of Kimberley.

2. They stated they saw an Unidentified Flying Object described as follows: A large spherical ball of bluish, pink light, with two square windows or window shapes on it. The object pulsed light and was approx. 500 Ft. above the ground and a half a mile away. It then flew at an extreme burst of speed towards the east mountains. It crossed back and forth over the Skookumchuck area before it sped away over the Hughes Mountains and out of sight in the eastern horizon. No sound could be heard during the observation.

3. [Name], [Name], and their wives were traveling south on Highway 95 in a private vehicle. The object was observed by them through 10 power binoculars for a period of approx two minutes.

4. Both made mention of a strong light that shone down to earth from an apparent invisible source, observed later than the first sighting and to the south. It was found to be a person welding on some heavy equipment in a gravel pit near the area. This was observed by the writer at a later time as well as by Cpl. R.W. Hawkes of Cranbrook Highway Patrol, and both state they were aware of the welder and that what they observed was not connected with the welder. They were aware of the welder at the time of the sighting.

5. [Name] and [Name] when interviewed, approx. a half an hour after they reported the sighting, appeared sound and reliable. Both expressed some concern of what they saw. Statement attached.

6. The four persons who observed the object all relate a similar account.

7. To date no other persons have been located, who may have sighted this object. Therefore no other observation has been reported which would tend to strengthen or discount this observation.

**CONCLUDED HERE:**

[Signature]

T.M. Wagner, #25825.
O.C. NELSON SUB/DIVN. RCMP.

FORWARDED 13 OCT 63, in compliance with instructions CO-AIR para 6. To date no independent witnesses have been located to render assistance in verification or discount this observation. Both witnesses appeared in sound state of mind and remain adamant as to their observations. Sightings of this nature have been rare in this area and it is felt that light reflection from the welder cannot entirely be discounted.

Sel.
(F. Bodnaruk) 17117
1/c Detachment.
We were driving just the other side of Skookumchuck, B.C. (north). We saw a light in the sky that at first looked like a plane. Then it didn't seem like one. We got out of the car and used the binoculars. What we saw was a white object with two picture windows in it. There was a pulsating light coming from this U.F.O. It then took off toward the east mountain range and then north.

When we first saw this U.F.O., it was no more than 500 ft. off the ground, and about a half a mile from where we were standing. The light coming from the object was white to pinkish, blue in color. There was no sound. Both our wives were with us and we watched the object through 10 - 50 binoculars. Time of sighting - 7:30 PM this date. The object moved with quick bursts of speed.

SIGNED:

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

WITNESSED: R.D. ARNOLD Cat.
T.H. SKARBO Cat.
CBK2202 FOLLOWING RECEIVED FROM KIMBERLEY DET RCMP
"UFO REPORT" (A) 14-OCT-53 TIME 7:35 PM MST (B) CONDITION OF SKY CLEAR (C) SEEN BY (1) [REDACTED], ADDRESS 2335 WARREN AVE., KIMBERLEY, BC (2) [REDACTED] OF INVERHORE, BC (D) SIGHTED AT SHOOGUM-CHUCK BC, 24 MILES NORTH OF KIMBERLEY, BC (E) NIL (F) SPHERICAL SHAPE OBJECT LIKE BALL OF WHITE LIGHT WITH TWO SQUARE WINDOW SHAPES LIGHT PULSATED FROM OBJECT, BELIEVED TO BE APPROX 500 FEET ABOVE GROUND SURFACE, THEN FLEW AT EXTREME BURST OF SPEED TOWARDS THE EAST AND OVER MOUNTAIN PEAKS HOVERING FOR SHORT DURATION THEN DISAPPEARED OVER HORIZON (G) OBSERVATION OF OBJECT BEEN MADE THROUGH 10 POWER BINOCULARS BY [REDACTED] FOR APPROX TWO MINUTES (H) BOTH SOURCES APPEAR SOUND AND RELIABLE, BOTH WERE TRAVELLING SOUTH ON HIGHWAY 95 IN PRIVATE VEHICLES AT TIME OF SIGHTING, REPORT TO FOLLOW
GRANBROOK DET RCMP

RCMP 10 OTT
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TO COMMISSIONER</th>
<th>FROM COMMISSIONER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R.C.M.P., OTTAWA</td>
<td>R.C.M.P., OTTAWA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C:O</th>
<th>DIV.</th>
<th>S/DIV.</th>
<th>O:C</th>
<th>DIV.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>REPORT DATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30-9-18</td>
<td>28-9-18</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATTACHES</th>
<th>INFORMATION</th>
<th>ACTION</th>
<th>ENCLOSED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| COPIES TO: | |
|------------| |
| O.C. BURNABY | DET. |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OUR Tued. Beg. 27/9</th>
<th>60 e Div</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIV. FILE NO.</th>
<th>SUB/DIV. FILE NO.</th>
<th>DET. FILE NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TO BE EXTENDED TO</th>
<th>FOR REASONS INDICATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **FINE AND COSTS PAID**
- **FURTHER ENG-NES**
- **AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS**
- **TRIAL DATE NOT SET**
- **OTHER REASONS**

- **ADJOURNED TO**
- **AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS**
- **DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS**
- **UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS)**
- **REPORT OVERDUE**
UNTITLED UNTITLED OBJECT - Sighting of
Burnaby, B.C. - 26 SEP 68

1. At 9:15 P.M. a phone call was received from [deleted] of 4526 Valley St., Burnaby advising that she had sighted two unidentified flying objects.

2. I attended at 4526 Valley St. and interviewed [deleted] and [deleted] of 4533 Parker Ave. They advised that at approx. 9:15 P.M. while they were standing on the corner of Mountain St. and Park Ave., they noted two bright lights in the north westerly part of the sky. They described the lights as looking like street lights in the distance and being brighter than a star and yellowish orange in colour. The objects were described as being approx. one and one half feet in diameter and approx. four feet apart with both having a swaying movement. One of the objects remained stationary while the other seemed to rotate anti-clock wise and stopped directly below it. The lights were noted for approx. 5 - 10 minutes and then faded in a westerly direction.

3. Another observer to this occurrence was [deleted] [Mrs. [deleted]] of 4533 Parker Ave., who gave much the same information as the above.

4. Burnaby is in the P.D.T. zone and the condition of the sky was clear.

5. All three parties first impression was that the objects were lights from an airplane but this was removed when they did not hear any noise. [deleted] had phoned the N.C.A. Vancouver International Airport and was advised to call her local police. I contacted the airport tower and was advised that they had not received any reports of N.P.T.A.

6. All three parties seem to be responsible citizens and sincere when relating their stories.

26 SEP 68

7. At 10:59 A.M. a telex was dispatched to the N.C.A. METER CENTRE, Commissioner, CANADIAN, and [deleted] on Victoria. Burnaby telex 2710 refers.

CONCLUDED HERE,

(L. E.) Spt.

[Signature]

Burnaby Detachment.
10 OTT 378583
7 PRIORITY ROUTINE BBY 25 SEPT UNCLASS

ARC METEOR CENTRE
INFO COMING OTT CANFORCED OTT 2 DIV VIC

BBY 27219 JFO REPORT
(A) 25-9-68 9:15 PM PDT
(B) CLEAR
(C) [Redacted] 4526 HALLY ST BURNABY BC
(D) STANDING AT INTERSECTION MOSCROP BARKER STREETS BURNABY BC
(E) [Redacted] 4533 BARKER ST BURNABY BC
(F) TWO BRIGHT LIGHTS IN NW SKY ORANGE IN COLOUR (LIKE STREET LIGHTS)
   SHINING MOVEMENT 1 1/2 DIAMETER 4 APART - 1 STATIONARY
   I NOTED ANTI-CLOCKWISE AND STOPPED WHEN IT CAME BELOW THE TOP LIGHT.
(G) 15 MINUTES AND THEN PASSED IN WESTERLY DIRECTION
(H) NO POLICE, REPORTERS PHONED OTT VANCOUVER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT
   ADVISED TO CALL LOCAL POLICE. AIRPORT TOWER CONTACTED BY BURNABY
   OTT WHO ADVISED NO OTHER REPORTS UFO RECEIVED

BURNABY DDK RCMP
RCMP 17 OTT
G-8 PRIORITY/DEFERRED WSF SEP18 UNCLAS

DR W F SLAENSON, INSTITUTE OF EARTH SCIENCES, UNIVERSITY OF
BRITISH COLUMBIA, VANCOUVER, BC.
INFO CANFORCED: ATTN: D/OPS
G DIV OTT COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPEx

WSF SEB36. RE: METEOR OR FIREBALL SIGHTINGS. DATE AND TIME
OF SIGHTING - 12 SEP 68 AT APPROX 3:00 AM. CONDITION OF SKY - CLEAR.
LOCATION OF OBSERVER - AT MILE 931 ALASKA HWY WHILE DRIVING
SOUTHEAST TOWARDS WHITEHORSE, YT. OCCURRENCE OF BURST - NONE
NOTICED. LUMINOSITY - THE OBJECT WAS YELLOWISH IN COLOR, COMPARABLE
TO THE COLOR OF THE MOON. NO SHADOWS WERE NOTICED. COLOR - YELLOW-
ISH, THERE WAS NO PERSISTENT TRAIN OR TRAIL AFTER PASSAGE OF THE
OBJECT. FORM - DESCRIBED OBJECT AS BEING MUCH SMALLER THAN THE
MOON. STATED THE OBJECT APPEARED TO BE ABOUT A FOOT IN DIAMETER
AND ABOUT THE SHAPE OF A LIGHT BULB OTHER THAN IT HAD A PointED TAI.
DURATION - OBSERVER MADE AN ESTIMATE OF 10 SECONDS. SOUNDS - THE
OBSERVER WAS TRAVELING BY MOTOR VEHICLE ON A GRAVEL ROAD AND COULD
HEAR NO SOUNDS FROM THIS OBJECT. POSITION IN SKY - FROM THE OBSERVER
POSITION THE OBJECT WAS LAST SEEN DISAPPEARING BEHIND A HILL TO THE
SOUTHEAST. THE AZIMUTHAL SIGHTING WAS APPROX 30 TO 35 DEGREES.
OBSERVER WAS SOMEWHAT CONFUSED AS TO THE ELEVATION, STATING THAT
THE OBJECT APPEARED TO BE DROPPING STRAIGHT DOWN AND APPEARED QUITE
CLOSE. ANY OTHER UNUSUAL OBSERVATIONS - OBSERVER STATED THE OBJECT
WAS QUITE BRIGHT BUT GAVE OFF NO SPARKS. WAS UNABLE TO ADD ANY
OTHER DETAILS OF AN UNUSUAL NATURE. NO OTHER SIGHTINGS WERE REC'D
ON THIS OBJECT AND LOCAL D O T TOWER REC'D NONE TO DATE. OBSERVER
WAS MR. [NAME REDACTED], PORTER CREEK, YT.

RCMP YUKON S/DIV
11 SEPT 68

1. At 10:00 p.m., Mr. [Redacted] of Waugh, Manitoba, phoned and advised that the caption noted had observed what they felt might be an Unidentified Flying Object. [Redacted] is the [Redacted] for the G.W.W.D. (Greater Winnipeg Waterworks District). He stated the men had seen a bright, circular light, approximately 20 inches in diameter, moving rapidly across the sky. It was learnt that the men sighted the object as they were travelling down the railway track on a track car, as there are no roads which lead to the water plant at Waugh, Man.

12 SEPT 68

2. At 6:45 p.m., Cpl. G.R. GRANGER and I interviewed the four men. As all the men saw exactly the same thing they gave their statement together.

"We were returning to Indian Bay, Waugh, Manitoba from East Braintree, Manitoba by way of the G.W.W.D. railway on track car #35. As we were going along by "Mile 91" [Redacted] said look at the bright thing in the sky. We could see this bright object in the South-West, 4–5 miles ahead of us, above the tree tops. We thought it was the reflection of the windows in the look-out tower, but then we realised that it didn't have any windows. It was a bright light, circular, white in color, travelling at a high rate of speed and moving from South to West. It appeared to be 4–5 miles away and was approximately 18–20 inches in diameter. Since we were travelling on the track car we were unable to hear any noise it might have been making. It was visible for about one minute."
IT WAS VISIBLE FOR ABOUT ONE MINUTE. It was travelling far enough ahead of us that we just saw it through the tree tops, so we lost sight of it occasionally. This occurred at 7:25 p.m. It was a clear day and still daylight. We tried to call Indian Bay on the radio to have them take a look in the sky, to see if they could spot it, however he was unable to get in contact with them as no one was near the radio."

Wit: Cst. L.R. STRIGHT

3. Employees of the G.W.W.D presently working at Waugh, Man. The four were questioned as to having been drinking on that night, which they denied.

4. An appropriate message was sent to the C.O. Winnipeg Sub Division.

5. The following is a brief summary as to the sighting:
Sighted 11 SEPT 68 at 7:25 p.m. CST, approximately 6 miles North-West of Waugh, Man. It was still daylight. The object was round, approximately 18-20 inches in diameter, and was a very bright, white, light. It did not change color. The men felt that it was quite high in the sky but could give no estimate of altitude. They stated the object moved "very fast" and was travelling in a horizontal line with no irregular movements. No vapor trail was visible. As they were travelling on the track car they could hear no noise coming from this object. They eventually lost sight of it due to the trees obstructing their vision. The sighting lasted for approx. one minute. The general area in which this sighting occurred consists of swamp land and trees.

6. During our investigation we were unable to arrive at any satisfactory explanation as to what this object was. The four men who observed this sighting seemed like responsible men and I have no reason to believe that they did not see something. As they previously stated they had not been drinking.

CONCLUDED HERE.


FORWARDED, 19-9-68. Telex 0184166 refers.

CONCLUDED HERE.

Z.J. Mahoney, Insp., for Officer I/c C.I.E. AGL
CI34133 UFO REPORT FLNG TELEX RECEIVED FROM WINNIPEG DETACHMENT QUOTE
WD1236 FLNG MESSAGE RCVD FROM FALCON BEACH DET QUOTE FALCON BEACH NO 17. UFO REPORT FALCON BEACH DET 11 SEP 53 7:30PM CST DAYLIGHT
OF WAUGH MAN SIX MILES NORTH WEST OF WAUGH MAN ON GREATER WPG WATER WORKS DEPT RAILWAY OF HADASHVILLE MAN - OF 15 LENORA ST WPG - OF 257 MCADAM AVE WPG UFO DESC AS 13-20 INCHES IN DIAMETER ROUND SHAPE VERY BRIGHT WHITE COLOUR DISTANCE THOUGHT TO BE FOUR TO FIVE MILES SOUTH WEST OF RAILWAY OBJECT TRAVELLING AT EXTREMELY HIGH RATE OF SPEED FROM SOUTH TO WEST OBSERVED FOR APPROX ONE MINUTE REPORT TO FOLLOW UNQUOTE. KINDLY ADVISE CANFORCED AS NO TELEX LISTING
D DIV RCM POLICE WINNIPEG
1. At 12:12 AM Cst. FLAKE and Cst. PERTSON were on patrol near the Old Stope Hotel, Yellowknife, N.W.T. An U.F.O. was seen crossing the sky from south to north and this object appeared to be disintegrating and burning in the air. The object was first noticed at about 45 degrees above the horizon in the northern sky and quickly passed to about 10 degrees and disappeared. It looked like it came to an end near a cloud bank as the sky was clear below the narrow cloud bank and the object did not re-appear. The sight resembled a fireworks display and left a vapour trail, double, similar to that left by large jet aircraft when flying at a high altitude. The vapour trail was traced back to the south to a point 15 degrees above the south horizon and was very distinct. The vapour trail was visible in the sky for 50 minutes. D.O.T. was immediately notified and they advised that they had no reports of missing aircraft.

2. (Redacted), a local resident of Yellowknife advised this office at 1:45 AM that he and his friends had seen this object at the same time as our sighting was made. Description was identical as the above. Sighting was made near the COMINCO mine. He watched the object disappear into the northern horizon.

3. At the time we spotted this U.F.O., it was dark but twilight and no distinct form of object could be seen.


CONCLUDED HERE

(D.F.P.) Sgt. (F.W. Pertsen) #21802.
i/c Det. Yellowknife Detachment.

CO "O"

1. The N.C.O. i/c Yellowknife has been counselled in regard to the late submission of this report.

CONCLUDED HERE:

FORT SMITH, N.W.T. 10 SEP 68

H.T. Nixon, Insp.

P3509 UFO REPORT: (A) 12:20 AM 16 JUL 58 (B) MOSTLY CLEAR, SCATTERED THIN CLOUD (C) COLD PITS PERTINENT + GE FLAKE (D) YELLOW- KIfe, NUT (E) UN KNOWN, YELLOW KIfe NUT (F) SINGLE OBJECT, NO VISIBLE FORM MOVING RAPIDLY ACROSS THE SKY FROM SOUTH TO NORTH AND APPEARED TO BE DISINTEGRATING. RESEMBLED FIREWORKS DISPLAY BURNING IN THE AIR. DOUBLE VAPOR TRAIL VISIBLE IN SKY ALONG PATH OF OBJECT FOR FIFTY MINUTES AFTER SIGHTING. (G) SEVEN SECONDS TO CROSS SKY (H) OBSERVING MEMBERS ESTIMATE OBJECT WAS MOVING AT 50,000 FEET ALTITUDE, HOWEVER, DO NOT ADVISE CLOUD COVER WAS 10,000 FEET SO OBJECT WOULD BE LOWER THAN CLOUDS. DO NOT ADVISE NO MISSING AIRCRAFT IN AREA.

RCMP, FORT SMITH SUB DIV

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV

INFO METEOR CENTRE

Jul 16, 7:30 PM 68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE

G DIV OTT

INFO COLOUR OTT
INFO CANFORGED

RCMP 10 DIV

RCMP 10 DIV
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA

Unidentified Flying Objects
Truro and Onslow Mountain, N.S.
18 JUL 66

1. Receipt is acknowledged of Form A-152-1 dated 30 JUL 66 from the G.O. Truro Sub-Division.

18 JUL 66

2. Further to telex message forwarded to NAC MESSAGES CENTRE, INFO COMMISSIONER, "M" DIV, AND CONFORENCED, please be advised that additional information is not at hand in regards to the sightings reported by Reg. No. 2129, Oat. WHITE, W. J. and Norman, due to the fact that independent members of this Force were not summoned at the time of the sightings to view same. Both aforementioned sightings were reported to this office at approximately 8:35 a.m. Inquiries conducted in the Truro and Onslow Mountain areas failed to uncover additional witnesses to these two sightings.

3. Observations of sighting by Oat. WHITE and his wife are considered reliable. Insofar as Oat. WHITE is concerned, no adverse information is known here to refute his reliability. However, he has been the source of occasional sightings, the latest of which is reported under the following file heading: Airborne Phenomena, Col. Co., No. 3, para. 10, Div. Ref. 67H-400-262, 3/3 Div. Ref. 67N-400-83. Photostatic copies in duplicate of para. 10 mentioned along with copies of this report in duplicate being forwarded direct to G.O., Ottawa.

16 AUG 66

4. At approximately 10:00 p.m., Dr. telephoned this office and advised that there was a U.F.O. in the area of his farm. He stated that there was a bright orange or yellow light which changed to red at the location as follows: Bearing approximately 15 degrees on elevation of approximately 20 degrees.

5. Oat. Lauvre and 3/Oat. J. P. LAVOIE of Truro Detachment and Oat. J. P. PEERS, J. L. WATTS, and C.H. BISHOP of Truro Highway Patrol immediately patrolled to Dr. residence. These members observed the suspected U.F.O. which changed in colour from blue to green, green to white, white to red. Dr. insisted that the object had moved, but the members at the scene detected no movement. According to the Police witnesses, the object in question appeared to be a bright star twinkling in the same manner

as stars twinkle. At approximately 11:00 p.m., Oat. LAVOIE once

again observed the object in question positively forming the opinion that it was a star as it had moved further up in the sky and was still twinkling and changing colours.
10. Dr. [redacted], Laybolt Road, Upper Onslow, Col. Co., N.S., was checking his sheep on a barren height of land just north of Truro shortly after 9:00 P.M., and he relates noticing an object of some kind in the sky north of his position, but he could not estimate the distance or height. There appeared to be a yellow or orange light emanating from this object, which was slowly moving southward. He could clearly see this movement for approximately ten minutes duration. Its appearance was of a cluster of reddish colored lights, which then disappeared. Dr. [redacted] is a former teacher's college in Truro, and is a well-respected and responsible citizen. At first he was of the opinion that it was one of the constellations, but due to its movement came to the conclusion that it must be some kind of craft, possibly some kind of helicopter. He called Canadian Forces Base at Camp Debert, N.S., where he was advised that there were no such aircraft known to be in the area at the time. In view of this, he felt he should report the matter in the event other persons saw the same apparition.

25 OCT 67

11. [redacted] of Brookfield, Col. Co., N.S. is a conductor for the Canadian National Railways and was on a train travelling near the Ski Lodge in the Wentworth Valley. He sighted an object described as being shaped like an acorn with two large wings pointing upwards. These wings were estimated to be from 150-200 feet wide and steel grey in colour. This object followed the train for eight to ten miles and then began to move away. He observed three jet planes approaching from a considerable distance. They appeared to be approaching this strange object, and he presumed they saw it, however, the U.F.O. and the planes were lost to his sight as they headed in a westerly direction. These proceedings, according to [redacted], commenced at 3:15 P.M. and disappeared from his sight at 3:40 P.M. B.S.T. The weather conditions at the time were good, with a clear, cloudless sky. He said the train was travelling toward Truro between 45-50 M.P.H. at the time. He claims two other trainmen took note of the incident, those being a [redacted] of New Glasgow, N.S., and the other a Pullman car inspector, name unknown, who runs out of Montreal.

28 OCT 67

12. Re-questioned about the incident, [redacted] could only add that the object, whatever it was, was difficult to look at, and that no exhaust was seen, but he described a blue light between the wings.

13. While dealing with the previously referred to incidents, it may be as well to describe a scene in the woods viewed by our members on the 19th, 66th. On this occasion, Constables F.G. NETHERWAY and G.J.M. RICHARD accompanied [redacted] of Debert
14 JULY 1978
9 PRIORITY THRU JUL18 UNCLAS

NRC METEOR CENTRE

COMMISSIONER

X DIV

UNCONFIRMED

68 U.F.O. REPORT

(A) (1) 18-7-68 11:05AM
(11) 18-7-68 11:10AM

(B) (1) CLEAR MOON IN SKY
(11) CLEAR

(C) (1) REG NO. 21219, CST WHYTE WJRCMP
(11) [Redacted]

(D) (1) 3 NORTH ST TRURO NS
(11) ONSLOW MTN COLCHESTER COUNTY NS

(E) (1) [Redacted]
(11) [Redacted] (WIFE)

(F) (1) CIRCULAR APPEARANCE YELLOW- TURNED REDISH UPON
DISAPPEARING IN DISTANCE ALTITUDE UNKNOWN BUT APPEARED FAR AWAY
MOVED WEST TO EAST ONE UFO APPEARED TO TRAVEL AT SPEED OF NORTH
ATLANTIC STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND FLIGHTS BUT AT HIGHER ALTITUDE
AND SEVERAL TIMES LARGER AND BRIGHTER THAN BRIGHTEST STAR

(11) LARGE CIRCULAR TWINKLING ROSY RED LIGHT ALTITUDE UNKNOWN
BUT APPEARED ABOVE TREE TOPS ABOUT 230 DEGREES FROM BUDGEYS HOUSE
HOVERED STATIONARY AND THEN ACCELERATED RAPIDLY OUT OF SIGHT ONE
UFO APPROX TWICE THE SIZE OF BRIGHTEST STAR

(G) (1) 2 - 3 MINUTES
(11) 10 - 15 MINUTES

(H) (1) APPEARED SIMILAR TO A SATELLITE MOVING ACROSS SKY
(11) LICENSED AERIAL NAVIGATOR

TRURO DET
ATTENTION: Dr. Peter M. Millman

Radio & Electrical Engineering Division,
National Research Council,
Ottawa 7, Ontario.

Re: Sighting of Unidentified Flying Objects
Tobin Road, Sydney Mines, N.S. - 12 JUL 68
Near Shoal Lake, Man. - 5 AUG 68
Springhill Dist. N.S. - 15 AUG 68
________________________________________

Attached hereto for your information are copies
of reports in connection with the above sightings, which
are being forwarded as no Telexes were sent by the Sub-
Divisions concerned.

2. You may wish to note that the sighting on July 12,
1968 appears to have been a meteor with the recovered object
having been forwarded to Mr. John Douglas, Geological
Survey of Canada, Ottawa, Ontario.

M.J. Naiden Supt.,
Officer in Charge,
Criminal Investigation Branch.

Encl.

AAM/DMR
THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA

Re: Unidentified Flying Objects
Sighting of - Springhill Dist., N.S.
15-3-68.

FORWARDED for your information, together with copies of Hamilton Detachment initial report dated 21-3-68.

2. In view of the time lapse, it was not considered that a telex would serve any useful purpose. It would appear that the three observers are reliable individuals, and while they had ample opportunity to discuss the sightings, their stories do have certain discrepancies.

3. If these sightings are found to have a reasonable explanation, it would be appreciated if we could be advised accordingly for the information of the complainant.

4. As no further action can be taken at this time, we are concluding our file.

CONCLUDED HERE:

TORONTO
26-3-68

(C.R. Boxey), Sup't
Officer i/c C.I.S.

Unidentified Flying Objects
Sighting of - Springhill Dist. N.S.
(15-8-68).

19 AUG 68

1. On the P.M. of this date, Mr. and Mrs. [redacted] and baby sitter, Miss [redacted] were interviewed, and the following statements obtained separately:

Statement of [redacted],
217 Sanitarium Rd., Hamilton, Ont.

"I was on the Trans Canada Highway #4 between Truro and Springhill, Nova Scotia, I believe I was about 4-5 minutes North of River Philip. Time approx. 2400-0100 when I went up a grade (good, well-marked hwy) and around a corner to the left when I noticed to my right a group of some type of aircraft (unconventional) as far as I could see) hovering at approx. 100 ft. over the trees also to my left I could see another craft approaching at a tremendous speed from about 5-6 miles away angle of sight about 25-30" as I came nearer the centre of this activity one of the formentioned craft broke away from the group moved over the hwy. in front of me and began a slow descent of about 60°. I was sure we would be on a collision course. I slowed to a crawl but feared to stop. I turned the radio off and put my head out the window could not hear a sound a distinct outline of this vehicle was obscured by the series of rapidly & brilliantly flashing lights on the craft the lights were extremely unconventional unlike any I had ever seen. When the closing craft was about 40-50 ft away at I would say 35-40 ft high it suddenly veared up and disappeared in the distance behind me. The group which was to my right was still visible to me in the mirrors until I was too far away (that is to say to my knowledge they were still hovering in the same area and circling at the same time.

Wit: R.I. Evans, Sg.

Statement of Mrs. [redacted],
217 Sanitarium Rd., Hamilton, Ont.

"I feel that the time was closer to 11 P.M. on Thursday, August 15th. We left Halifax at 9:15 P.M. and maintained a steady 60 m.p.h. average until our first stop after Moncton. My first reaction on seeing the aircraft was that they must be spraying a fire out since they are so low, so numerous, and so well lit up! But they travelled in such close proximity that I couldn't understand how they did not collide. They appeared to me to be covered with (mostly) yellow and green (?) lights, and I counted at least five before one appeared over..."
the highway in front of us, heading directly for us. I was positive it was going to land and collide with us. I slowed the car right down but there seemed to be no way of missing a collision. I prayed hard! I think I was too frightened to even scream. It reared up just in time passed right over the trees to our right. I watched it out the window and for the first time saw an outline other than the mass of lights. It was dark in colour with what looked like white dots all over it. It reminded me of the World War II plane on display in front of the CNR grounds. After we reached the end of that straight stretch of highway and rounded the corner we lost sight of the craft since they were so low. My last impression was of a light in the sky that was and I saw directly over the area where the craft were flying. and I both wondered what the light was caused by since it was very dark out and the moon was in front of us. I would sleep comfortably again if someone could explain to me what the craft were and what they were doing.

Witnessed by

R. L. Evans Sgt.

Statement of [redacted], age [redacted] yrs.

630 West 5th St., Hamilton, Ont.

"On the late PM of Aug. 15, 1968 I was travelling with Mr. and Mrs. [redacted] via private car from Halifax to Springhill, N.S. Somewhere between Springhill and Truro, N.S., I saw 5 or 6 objects which I thought were airplanes hovering just above the trees, maybe 50 feet or so. It was too dark to see the color of these planes and all I can remember is there were a lot of lights. The only one I can remember is a yellow one, it appeared to be at the front and bigger than the rest. We slowed down and one passed in front of us and this is the one I thought was going to hit us. We did not stop nor could I hear any sounds from these objects. As I thought these were airplanes, I did not pay too much attention to them. It was just the yellow light I could remember best. When I glanced at it first I thought of a flying saucer then after I thought I could see wings without lights so thought nothing more about it.

"At approx. 11:00 PM - Aug. 17th we were passing Toronto and Mrs. [redacted] asked me what I thought those objects were we had seen on Thursday night. I told her airplanes, she then asked what I thought they were doing. I replied, "Possibly checking for a forest fire." This was the first time the subject had been brought up. Then on Monday Mrs. [redacted] telephoned me advising she had phoned the D.N.D. and the R.C.M.P.

Q. Do you think these were flying saucers?..."
CONTINUED FROM PAGE TWO

A. I don’t know. It seems funny there were so many and yet we couldn’t hear them.

Q. Could they have been helicopters?
A. I don’t think so. The window was open and we couldn’t hear them. Helicopters make a lot of noise and these were real close.

Q. How many do you think there were all together?
A. There were 5 or 6.

Q. How long did you see them?
A. Between 5 and 10 minutes. We could see them for quite a ways before passing under. I did not look back.

Q. Were you scared of them?
A. No. Not until Toronto when we started talking about them.

Witnessed
R.I. Evans, Sgt.

2. Mr. [redacted] has served three years in the Royal Canadian Navy and advised that 50% of his job was identifying objects from the lookout position. He has never seen anything like this, and with the one coming so close to his auto he was very frightened. He advised he did not discuss this event with the other occupants of the car as he did not want to upset them. He was discharged (Honourable) from the navy approx. 4 years ago.

3. The people interviewed are sincere about this matter, and it has them very confused at the present time. Mr. [redacted] at first did not want anything mentioned about this sighting as people would think him mental. However, after discussing it with his wife and baby-sitter, he felt it only proper that the matter be brought to the attention of the authorities for their information.

4. Mr. and Mrs. [redacted] and Miss [redacted] are intelligent people and discussed this matter fully. They would appreciate having a reply on this matter to ease their minds.

CONCLUDED HERE.

(Signed) Sgt.
(R.I. EVANS) # 17106
i/c Hamilton Detachment.

22 AUG 68
Unidentified Flying Objects
Sighting of - Springhill Dist. N.S.
(15-8-68).

19 AUG 68

1. On the above date, Mrs. _______ telephoned this office advising that her husband and her, accompanied by their baby sitter, Miss _______, were returning to Hamilton, Ont. from Truro, N.S. when they saw 5 to 7 Unidentified Flying Objects. The following information was obtained as per O.P. Manual CS-AIR

(a) 11:30 PM - 15 AUG 68

(b) Clear

(c) Mrs. _______, Age ______,
217 Sanatorium Rd., Hamilton, Ont.
Phone 386-1936.

(d) Approx. 20-25 minutes driving time east of Springhill, N.S. on #4 Highway.

(e) Miss _______, Age ______

(f) Approx. 20 ft. long. Depth 6 ft. to 10 ft.
Long and narrow. Dark color with spots.
Numerous lights, mainly yellow and decorated as bright as a Christmas tree. Flying 30 to 50 ft. above the ground. These objects circled around several times in an irrational manner and one passed over their vehicle. The did not stop their car as they were too scared, however could not hear any sound from these objects. These objects were cutting in and out and appeared to manoeuvre easily.

5 minutes.

(g) All members saw these objects and thought one would hit them.

2. Due to the time lapse since this sighting, no telex message has been sent to N.R.C. Meteor Centre or elsewhere.

3. Arrangements have been made to interview these people and to obtain statements, also to get a more definite location of this sighting.

4. Mrs. _______ appeared to be very sincere about this matter and after they returned home, they discussed the event. It was after this they decided it should be reported.
CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE

5. Mr. [redacted] is Chief Operator, Ontario Water Resources Commission, Water Pollution Control Plant, Waterdown, Ont.

6. A further report will be submitted when statements are obtained and an assessment will be made on the reliability of these members also.

7. Extra copies attached, no copies elsewhere.

S.U.I.

D.D.: 28 SEP 68

[Signature]

Sgt.

[N. I. EVANS] #17106

Hamilton Detachment
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

DATE REQUEST

REPORT DATED 31-8-68

TO COMMISSIONER R.C.M.P. OTTAWA
FROM COMMISSIONER R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DIV. C.O. "D" DIV.
O.C. S/DIV. I/C DET.
I/C DET.

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO.
DG 400-7

SUBDIV. FILE NO.
DET. FILE NO.

TO BE EXTENDED TO FOR REASONS INDICATED

FINE AND COSTS PAID
ADJOURNED TO
FURTHER END. NEG.
WAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS
TRIAL DATE NOT SET
DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS
OTHER REASONS
UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT / SUMMONS
REPORT OVERDUE
O.C. Bdn S/Div.

Forwarded 19-8-68. Please note that because of the delay in being able to obtain a detailed report from this subject, no message was forwarded in this case. Copy of this report attached for H.Q. Ottawa, Ont.

Gpl. Exerc. Bldg. # 7408.

Russell Detachment.

C.O. "D" DIV. WPG.

FORWARDED 20 August 1968 for your information.
No comments are included on the reliability of the source of the sighting as he is not a resident of the area in which the U.F.O. was sighted.

A. Hawks, Inspector,
Commanding Brandon S/Division.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Sub-Division</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Sighting Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Brandon</td>
<td>19-8-68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell</td>
<td>68-400-4</td>
<td>68-80N 400-63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Sighting of Unidentified Object.**

- **Brandon, Man.**

**First Here**

- Sighted on 5 August 1968 at 9:20 PM. **reported sighting on the 6th August 68. A detailed report was received on the 13th August 1968.**

- The sky was very heavily clouded at the time of the sighting. **was flying below the ceiling. Visibility was approximately ten miles.**

- The observer was identified as: **259-1st. Street,**

  - Brandon, Man.

- The observer was located 7 to 8 miles S.W. of Oakburn, Man., when **sight...**

- Another observer of the U.F.O. was **son** of the same address.

- There was only one U.F.O. sighted at this time. It resembled an object, being approximately 50 feet across and about 10 feet thick. The object was brilliant orange and did not look like it was burning. The object seemed to hover in one spot and then it moved off quite quickly to the west. **was flying at 1000 feet off the ground and sighted the object at the same altitude as he was flying.**

- **and his son saw the object for a good 5 minutes and possibly close to 10 minutes. The object then headed due west, disappeared possibly going through a cloud then reappeared and then went out of sight.**

- **This is the first U.F.O. that **has seen. He has been flying for six months and does not wear glasses. The object seemed to be hovering over a field when it was first observed.** **could not tell what the object was powered by. estimated the distances by road allowances.**

**CONCLUDED HERE:**

J.E.F.B.
1/c Det.
**Central Registry S & I Check Sheet**

**Name (the Pull):** U.F.O. (Unidentified Flying Object) Reports

**Address:** Canada

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Files</th>
<th>Charged To</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Remarks and Initials</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Flying Object (Sighting of)</td>
<td>Secret</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HA-400-A-5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unidentified Flying Object (Sighting of)</td>
<td>Destroyed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604H-1685-E-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Requested By:**...
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

| TO COMMISSIONER | FROM COMMISSIONER |
| C.O. | DIV. | C.O. | DIV. |
| O.C. | B/DIV. | O.C. | B/DIV. |
| 1/C | DET. | 1/C | DET. |

DATE: 22 Aug 68

REPORT DATE: 28.6.8

ATTACHED

INFORMATION

ACTION

ENCLOSURES

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV, FILE NO. 68F-400 - 9
SUB/DIV, FILE NO.
DET, FILE NO.

TO BE EXTENDED TO

FOR REASONS INDICATED

- FINE AND COSTS PAID
- FURTHER HDG. NEEDED
- AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS
- TRIAL DATE NOT SET
- OTHER REASONS:

ADJOURNED TO

- AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS
- DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS
- UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMIONS)
- REPORT OVERDUE
The N.C.O. 1/c North Sydney Dat.

Re: Unidentified Flying Object. Sighting of:
Tobin Road, Sydney Mines, N.B. - 12-7-68

Receipt is acknowledged of your report dated August 21st, 1968.

2. It is noted this incident occurred on July 12th, however, no report submitted until some 40 days had elapsed. Such tardiness cannot be tolerated and I will not anticipate having to bring this to your attention in future.

CONCLUDED HERE
Sydney, N.S.
26 Aug 68
T.M. Gardiner, S/Insp.
Commanding Sydney Sub/Division

The C.O. "H" Division

FORWARDED together with above report.

CONCLUDED HERE
Sydney, N.S.
26 Aug 68
T.M. Gardiner, S/Insp.
Commanding Sydney Sub/Division

"H" Div. File No. 688-400-140X

The Commissioner
R.C.M. Police
Canada

FORWARDED for your information, being further to my Telex of 13 July 68, CIB1882. It would appear this U.F.O. may have, in fact, been a meteor, consequently, our file is being concluded.

2. CONCLUDED HERE.

Halifax, N.S.
29 August 68
(N. Nudge) Insp.,
In Charge C.I.B.
1. At approximately 9:45 P.M., Cst. H.D. WATTS received a telephone call from a residence at Tobin Road, Sydney Mines, advising that something had landed in a field across from his home and started a fire in the grass. He was unable to contact the Sydney Mines Town Police who policed this area.

2. Cst. WATTS and I patrolled to the scene where was contacted. He advised that at approximately 8:00 P.M. he was in his living room watching television when all of a sudden he heard a loud bang that shook the house and saw a blue flame in the sky outside. The power in the house went out for a few seconds then came back on. He looked out the front door and saw a small grass fire burning across the road from his place. He and several other local residents ran over and put the fire out.

3. The local radio stations broadcast this incident which resulted in hundreds of persons coming to the scene causing a major traffic jam. Cpl. A.A. MATHESON and Cst. S. CLARK were called to the scene to assist. Members from the Eastern Light and Power Company, Sydney, advised that at 8:00 P.M. a green light on their control panel in Sydney indicated there was a power shortage in the vicinity of Tobin Road. They investigated it and found that some object had struck the power lines in front of house causing the lines to become pitted and very shiny for a distance of 10 feet in both directions from the point of impact. Residents on Shore Road on the Sydney Harbour waterfront, were questioned but none saw or heard anything at around 8:00 P.M. Message # 25 was forwarded to Sydney Sub/Division advising of the incident.

4. Mr. John DOUGLAS, Geological Survey of Canada, Ottawa, Ont., telephoned Cpl. MATHESON and requested that we forward the rock and other samples to his office so they could be examined.

(*CONT. ON PAGE TWO*)
Unidentified Flying Object.

(Continued from page one)....

"7 August 68"

5. The rock and samples were forwarded to Mr. DOUGLAS along with a letter advising the circumstances surrounding the incident.

6. From the investigation conducted, it is felt that the object was a meteorite and not a U.F.O. In view of this, this file will be closed.

Concluded here

Cat.
(D.J.L. Wein) 21759.
North Sydney Detach.

(A.A.M.) Cpl.
I/G Detachment
PRIORITY

013132 UFO REPORT RECEIVED FROM NORTH SYDNEY DEP. (A) 12 JULY 193400H (B) CLEAR (C) ROUGHLY STRAIGHT UPCHUMP AT ZONE LINES (D) APPROX 100 YDS EAST OF WHERE OBJECT STRUCK GROUND (E) NO OTHER KNOWN (F) ROUND SIZE OF HEADLIGHT WHITE LIGHT OBSERVED FROM UNKNOWN ALTITUDE TO GROUND TRAVELLED EAST TO WEST ONLY ONE OBSERVED (G) APPROX 10 SECONDS (H) OBJECT CAUSED ELECTRICAL POWER FAILURE AT BUS STATION SYDNEY LINES AS IT PULLED POWER LINES ON SIDE OF TUBIN ROAD SYDNEY LINES RESIDENTS SAW BLUE SMOKE AND FLAMES FROM POWER LINES AND SMOKE FLEW FOR LENGTH OF TWENTY FEET. OBJECT STRUCK_GROUND IN FENCE ON SIDE OF TUBIN ROAD AND BURNT GRASS AREA APPROX THREE FOOT IN DIAMETER. HEAVY ROCK LIKE SUBSTANCE APPROX THREE IN. LONG X 1-2 IN. THROWN INTO BURNT AREA AND NOW HIDDEN AT NORTH SYDNEY DEP. SAMPLE OF BURNT SURFACE OBTAINED.

RCMP DIV HALIFAX
THE CO "K" EDMONTON

1. FORWARD 27 Aug 68. The delay in forwarding this report is due to the necessity of having to return same to Rocky Mountain House Detachment for correction.

CONCLUDED:

(R. J. Mills) Inspector, 5/Sgt for
Commanding Red Deer Sub-Division, A.O.D.

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

1. FORWARD 4 SEP 68, for your information.

(W.G. Pritchett) Supt.
i/c "K" Division CIS.
1. Reference is made to Red Deer Telex message R1217 dated the 1 AUG 68. Contents of this message are as noted.
   (1) 11 PM., 30-7-68.
   (2) Extreme Darkness.
   (3) Rocky Mountain House, Alta.
   (4) Driving south 1/2 mile north of Codner, Alberta.
   (5) Nil.
   (6) Appeared like two pie plates together, approximately 1 -3 feet in depth, 4 - 5 feet in Diameter and 3 - 4 foot grey rope like tail, brilliant red in color.
   (7) Approximately 5 minutes.
   (8) Driving home and observed light in sky she thought to be airplane. Object suddenly in front of car approximately height of windshield. Object circled car 4 or 5 times very quickly and each time passed by windshield. Tail touching car made sound like crack of whip. Object then went straight up at high rate of speed.

2. is a non drinker and was extremely upset over the incident. Enquiries with other persons residing in the general area of the sighting failed to turn up any further information. No one else has reported sighting the above described object.

3. Character enquiries made indicate that general attitude is different. One friend of described her as being a 'silly woman'. has no known relations in this area and is believed to be a widow. Her home address is not known.

4. In view of the above, our file will be shown as closed. Extra copies of this report attached.

CONCLUDED HERE

(C.R.J.) Cpl.,
1/c R.M.H. Det.

D.R. ANDERSON
Det.
UFO REPORT (A) 11PM 30-7-68 (B) EXTREME DARKNESS (C) [Blank] B[Blank] ROCKY MOUNTAIN HOUSE ALBERTA (D) DRIVING SOUTH 1/2 MILE NORTHEAST OF COWDEN ALTA (E) NIL (F) APPEARED LIKE TWO PLATES TOGETHER APPROX 4-5 FEET DIAMETER 1-3 FEET IN DEPTH 3'-4' FOOT GREY ROPE LIKE TAIL DISC BRILLIANT RED (G) APPROX 5' MINS (H) DRIVING HOME AND OBSERVED LIGHT IN SKY SHE THOUGHT TO BE AIRPLANE, OBJECT SUDDENLY IN FRONT OF CAR APPROXIMATELY HEIGHT OF WINDSHIELD, OBJECT CIRCLED CAR 4-5 TIMES VERY QUICKLY AND EACH TIME PASSED BY WINDSHIELD TAIL TOUCHING CAR MADE SOUND LIKE A CRACK OF WHIP, OBJECT THEN WENT STRAIGHT UP AT HIGH RATE OF SPEED, NON DRINKER AND EXTREMELY UPSET OVER INCIDENT. OTTAWA PLEASE ADVISE CANNABIS RED DEER S/DIV
Radio & Electrical Engineering Division,
National Research Council,
OTTAWA 7, Ontario.

Re: Unidentified Flying Objects
Shediac, West., Co., N.B. - 8 JUL 68
Fort Resolution, N.W.T. - 16 JUL 68
Fort Smith, N.W.T. - 16 JUL 68
Inverness Co., N.B. - 20 JUL 68
Amos, Que. - 27 JUL 68
Prince Rupert, B.C. 28 JUL 68
Qu'appelle, Dist., Sask. - 4 AUG 68

Attached is a copy of the report relating
to each of the above sightings for your information.

2. If you wish any further particulars, please
do not hesitate to contact this Office.

[Signature]

M.J. Hadon, Supt.,
Office in Charge,
Criminal Investigation Branch.

Engl:
FVM/1cm
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO
COMMISSIONER
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM
COMMISSIONER
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

REPORT DATED
ATTACHED

ATTACHMENTS
ACTION
ENCLOSURES

DIV.
FILE NO.
684-900-163

DIV.
SUB/DIV.
FILE NO.
DET.
FILE NO.

TO BE EXTENDED TO
FOR REASONS INDICATED

■ FINE AND COSTS PAID
■ FURTHER INQ. NEG.
■ AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS
■ TRIAL DATE NOT SET
■ OTHER REASONS:

ADJOURNED TO
AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS
DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS
UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS)
REPORT OVERDUE

DATE
6-8-65

DIV.
FILE NO.
684-900-163

DIV.
SUB/DIV.
FILE NO.
DET.
FILE NO.

TO
COMMISIIONER
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM
COMMISIIONER
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

SIGNATURE

SIGNATURE

OFFICER

OFFICER

COP

COP

DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
DIV.
Sighting of U.F.O.
Amos, Que. - 27 JUL 68.

1. On this date, Mr. [redacted], 72 - 10th Ave. East, Amos, Que., contacted this office reporting the sighting of a U.F.O.

2. The following details of the sighting were obtained from Goulet.
   a) The U.F.O. was sighted on 27 JUL 68 between 10:00 P.M. and 10:30 P.M.; D.S.T.
   b) The sky condition was very clear, stars could be seen very clearly.
   c) The observer was beside his house, at 72 - 10th ave. East, Amos, Que. when he sighted the U.F.O.
   d) The U.F.O. was sighted due south in a due north direction, in a continuous movement, very fast and in a straight line.
   e) The luminosity of the U.F.O. was compared to the morning star (Venus), of the same brightness, White light with the intensity of a flash and of a round shape.
   f) The colour was white, with no persistent train or tail after passage of the U.F.O.
   g) The size was round, approximately the size of a grapefruit.
   h) The sighting lasted from 3 to 5 minutes.
   i) There was no sound made by the U.F.O.
   j) The U.F.O. travelled from due south to due north.
   k) No other unusual observations were made by the observer.

3. The observer holds the position of Protonotary, Amos County Court, Amos, Que. and would appear to be a reliable person. This person in making comparison in luminosity with stars, appeared to have a good knowledge of astronomy.

4. Submitted for your information and unless otherwise instructed this file will be considered as shown hereunder.

CONCLUDED HERE.

(J.O.M. Monier) pl.
i/c Amos Detachment.
Sighting of U.F.O.
Amos Que. - 27 JUL 68

AMENDED TO

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION [9(1)]

Sighting of U.F.O.
Amos, Quebec.

OTTAWA

1. FORWARDED. This report was submitted in accordance with Operational Manual CO-Air paragraph 4, when it should have been submitted in accordance with paragraph 6, however, all the information required in paragraph 6 is contained in this report.

2. Copies of the telex dispatched from this Sub-Division are attached hereto.

CONCLUDED HERE

North Bay
31-7-68

[R.L. Johnson] Insp.
Commanding North Bay 3/DIV.
NBAY151 U.F.O. REPORT
A) 1015-1030 PM 27 JUL 68
B) SKY CLEAR
C) [ADDRESS], 72 10TH AVE EAST, AMOS QUE. PROTHONOTARY AMOS COUNTY COURT PH: BUS 732-5032 RES: 732-5196
D) AT ABOVE ADDRESS
E) NO OTHER KNOWN WITNESS
F) ONE OBJECT BRILLIANT AS VENUS, WHITE; CIRCULAR, MOVING VERY HIGH FROM SOUTH TO NORTH IN A STRAIGHT LINE
G) THREE TO FIVE MINUTES
H) OBSERVER SEEMS TO HAVE CONSIDERABLE KNOWLEDGE OF ASTRONOMY

TELEX NUMBER FOR CANFORCED CANNOT BE LOCATED

NBAY SUBDIV
PR1387 UFO REPORTS (2) SHORTLY AFTER MIDNIGHT 27 JUL CONDITION OF SKY CLOUDY OBSERVED BY MR JOHN OLSEN OF PR RUPT WHOSE LOCATION WAS FULTON ST HILL CITY OF PR RUPT ALSO OBSERVED BY MR " MRS ART HELIN, MR " MRS GEORGE HOWE AND ARNOLD MOEN ALL OF PR RUPT OBJECT WAS ROUND IN SHAPE ORANGE IN COLOR MOVING SLOWLY IN NORTH WESTERLY DIRECTION ONLY ONE UFO SEEN AT THAT TIME ALTITUDE U/K IT WAS OBSERVED FOR 2 OR 3 MIN AND WENT STRAIGHT UP OUT OF SIGHT (2) AT 11:20 PM 28 JUL CONDITION OF SKY WAS CLOUDY OBSERVED BY CST ALLEN K WHOSE LOCATION WAS PARKSIDE TRAILER COURT PR RUPT ALSO OBSERVED BY CSTS BROWN V, MCLEOD D, FERRELL D OBJECT WAS ROUND IN SHAPE ORANGE IN COLOR ALTITUDE U/K MOVING SLOWLY IN WESTERLY DIRECTION ONLY ONE UFO SEEN IT WAS OBSERVED 2 TO 3 MIN WAS EMITTING SEVERAL SPARKS THEN BURST INTO FLURRY OF SPARKS AND DISAPPEARED REPORT TO FOLLOW

PR RUPT S/DIV ROM POLICE
16 OCT AUG 6

PR 1951 UFO REPORT AT 12:15AM 6 AUG 68 SEEN IN SKY WITH HIGH PARTIAL CLOUD COVER OVER MOUNT HAYES PR RUPT OBSERVED BY CSTS H GERRITS AND DR DALZIEL WHO WERE LOCATED ON 6 AVE NEAR BOOTH SCHOOL IN CITY OF PR RUPT. TWO UFOS SIGHTED BOTH STAR LIKE IN APPEARANCE BRIGHT ORANGE - YELLOW IN COLOR ABOUT 3000 FT ALTITUDE HOVERING OVER MT HAYS ONE BROKE APART AND BURST INTO FLAMES ONE PART SHOOTING UPWARDS THRU CLOUDS AND THE OTHER PART FALLING TO GROUND SECOND UFO HOVERED A SHORT WHILE LONGER AND MOVED RAPIDLY IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION OUT OF SIGHT DURATION OF OBSERVATION WAS 15 MIN REPORT TO FOLLOW

PR RUPT S/DIV RCMP POLICE
Unidentified flying object spotted near Mount Hays

What was this object hovering above the sky over Mount Hays shortly after midnight Saturday and Sunday night?

We'll probably never know, but it gave dozens of reporters a thrill when they reported seeing a bright light approaching from the southeast, over parts of the city for about 30 minutes, then shoot straight up in the air and disappear.

Something appeared again Sunday, but this time it was believed to be a weather balloon with a flare hanging below.

Well-known athlete John Olsen saw it Saturday.

"We were on the Fulton street hill when the object was first sighted. It was approaching from the southeast very slowly," Olsen said.

"As the light moved closer, we moved across the street to watch. It was near Mount Hays, but not as high as the mountains.

"It looked as bright as a street light or four or five street lights. The first thing I thought of was a front landing light on a plane, but it was going too slow and not making any noise.

"At one point I saw a dome over the top of the light, but this could have been a reflection in the clouds. It looked similar to the canopy on a parachute.

"I thought it was going to land behind Algoma Park, but it never did. When it got past the hill of the dance hall it went straight up out of sight."

Mr. and Mrs. Art Heilo, Mr. and Mrs. George Howe, Arnold Moon and several others were with Olsen and his wife, and all verified the sightings, and were equally mystified.

Howe told Olsen that he and his father, while on the playing grounds, had had a similar experience several years ago, but kept it to themselves for fear of being laughed at.

After witnessing the object Saturday, Howe admitted the previous sighting.

Miss Sue Donald also told of seeing the object.
UFO puts on brief show for third straight night

No explanation has been given for the unidentified flying object that appeared Monday for the third straight night near Rupert, B.C.

DOT worker Hans Wessell, who works night shift at the airport, said today he was on his way to work about midnight and was out in the harbor when the object, which he said was extremely bright, came over the mountain, remained for 20 to 30 seconds, then slowly dropped and disappeared.

Wessel, who is also a photographer, said he couldn't attempt to photograph the object because he needed a powerful telephoto lens and lighting conditions were poor. He did, however, observe it through binoculars.

"It was so bright that being used to the dark it was very hard on my eyes," he said.

Wessel also added a new twist to the weather balloon theory.

"We take wind readings every hour, and Saturday night at the time of the sighting, the wind was northwest at eight miles an hour. Sunday they were northwest at five, so reports of seeing the object moving south would have to prove that it couldn't be a weather balloon, unless they are making them to travel against the wind those days."

Patty Green said she was with seven or eight girls who sighted the object Saturday. She said it made no noise and was a bright orange with a red spot in the middle.

"It's amazing how many people believe that there could be such a thing as a UFO now that some people in Rupert have seen one," Wessel said.
3. The third sighting was again seen by members of this office with the following information being observed:
   A. Date and time of observation: 6 AUG 68, 12:15 AM.
   B. Condition of sky: Partial cloud cover.
   C. Observer: Cst. D. M. DALZIEL.
   D. Location of observer: 6th Ave. East and Eberts St.
   E. Other observers at the time: Cst. H. GERRITS.
   F. Star-like in appearance but larger, orange in colour, altitude about 3,000 ft., two objects seen, one higher than other, hovered in one area.
   G. Observed for about 15 minutes.
   H. No sound could be heard from object. One object appeared to disappear quickly upward while the other moved southward slowly until out of sight.

4. The first observer, John OLSEN, is a resident in the Prince Rupert area; he appears to be of very good character, and quite reliable. The other observers are also quite responsible and reliable.

5. To date no further sightings reported.

CONCLUDED HERE:

[Signature]

Prince Rupert City Det.

FORWARDED: 14 AUG 68 in triplicate for your information, Telexes PR1867 and PR1951 refer.

Attached also are three copies of newspaper clippings publicizing these sightings. Investigation conducted at Prince Rupert failed to reveal the origin of the flying objects.

CONCLUDED HERE:

[Signature]

[Date]
PCR: First Report of Unidentified Flying Object
Qu'Appelle, Dist., Sask. 4 AUG 68.

1. [redacted] contacted this office in person and advised that he wished to report a sighting of a "flying saucer". According to [redacted], he had observed a U.F.O. at approx. 4:00 a.m. on the 4 AUG 68, however, due to the nature of this complaint, he failed to report it immediately. Prior to reporting this incident he had noticed some unusual marks in his pasture near the barn. He had not noticed these marks before and he felt that they were connected with the sightings of the U.F.O.

2. On examining these marks, they were found to be circular in shape. The diameter of these circles varied from 4 to 5 feet. These circles were noted to be clear of grass except for the center 2 feet. Six of these marks were found, three of them well pronounced. Four of the marks appeared to be in a square pattern, however, on measuring them, it was found that no real pattern existed. Because of several rain storms, the marks were found to be obliterated to a point. [redacted] was questioned regarding these marks but he was unable to supply an authentic explanation.

3. The U.F.O. was sighted by [redacted] and [redacted], all of Qu'Appelle, Sask. Further to telex #111148, statements have been obtained from the aforementioned persons and are being embodied here.

4. STATEMENT OF [redacted] (Re: U.F.O.) of Qu'Appelle Dist., Sask. 3:30 p.m. 10 AUG 68.

BEGINNS: At approx. 4:15 a.m. of the 4 AUG 68 I had just drove into the drive-way of my home. As I drove up near the house I noticed an illuminated object hovering above the house. The object was of circular shape and moved in an oval shape about 100 feet above the house. I got out of my car and ran to the house but the door was locked so I went back to my car and watched the object. I backed the car up about 40 feet and sat there for about 10 minutes. I ran back to the house and kicked the door open. I then ran upstairs and woke my father up. He did not believe me but got up to look. I stayed upstairs for a couple minutes then joined my father outside. By this time when I saw/again it was above the barn but it was quite a bit lower. The object seemed to move away then come back. The object did not send out any light rays. There was no noise coming from the object. I watched the object for a few minutes while it was over the barn and then went into the house to bed.

(CONT'D ON PAGE TWO)
It was still quite dark when I saw this object. It was a cloudy evening with a new moon. When the object was above the barn I saw it move about 100 feet to the right and stop for 15 seconds, then return to the barn. The object moved very quickly.

ENDS: Wit: H. Curry
Sgd: ________________________________________________

5. This is the Statement of ______________________________ of Qu'Appelle, Sask.
   DB: 21 AUG 22. Taken 6:55 pm 9 AUG 68.

BEGINS: Approx. 4:00 a.m. on the 4 AUG 68 my son, ________________________________________________________, came upstairs and told me that there was a funny light outside—going around and around and that he wasn't going outside again. I got up and walked outside. As soon as I stepped outside, I saw a round-shaped object hovering over the barn. It continued spinning there and my son and I watched it for approx. one minute. It then moved to the southeast for approx. 100 feet and began to hover again. I watched it for another minute and then left. It appeared as if it was moving away and since I couldn't do anything about it, I went back inside the house.

My house is situated on NW-14-19 W2nd and is approx. 1½ miles south of Qu'Appelle, Sask. In the farmyard, the barn is situated approx. 150 yards northeast of my house.

The object appeared to be quite large but I could not see the whole object. It was still dark at the time and all I could see were lights that appeared to be revolving around. I could not see the origin of the light but it was evolving from the bottom of the object. From the angle at which I was watching it, it appeared as if the whole bottom was illuminating light. I can't recall what colour the light was but it did not appear very strong. When the object was hovering over the barn, it was approx. 30 feet above the barn. I could not see any light on the barn or on the ground. All I could tell was that it was spinning quite rapidly. When the object moved away from the barn, it moved very quickly—a lot faster than it was spinning. It was just a split second in moving from one position to the next. The object seemed to come out of its spin, fly to the next position and then begin to spin again.

I don't think that the object was spinning all at once but it moved to the southeast of the barn.

ENDS: Wit: Cst. P.W. Rushka
Sgd: ________________________________________________

6. This is the Statement of ______________________________ of Qu'Appelle, Sask.
   DB: 23 AUG 69. Taken 7:30 pm 9 AUG 69.

BEGINS: Approx. 4:00 am on the 4 AUG 69 I heard my son and his son walking downstairs. I got up and found them at the door of the house. As soon as I walked out, I saw an object hovering over the barn. It seemed quite large — maybe 25-30 feet across. The bottom of this object was all lit up and I could see that it was revolving quite quickly. The object was hovering at approx. twice the height of the barn. The light coming from the object was quite dull and I did not see...
AND I DID NOT SEE any light cast on the ground or the barn. The light didn't appear white but rather a dull orange colour. The object appeared to be round-shaped but I could not see what the top of the object looked like.

The object hovered over the barn for approx. one minute. It seemed to stop spinning and very quickly it flew to the southeast of the barn. It flew approx. 50 feet, stopped, and then began to spin around again. I don't think that the object was spinning when it moved from one position to the other. I could not tell if the bottom of the object was flat, all I could see were the lights.

The object was still hovering in the yard when I left and went back into the house. I have never seen anything like it before or since this incident.

END:

7. These three persons appeared to be sincere when divulging this information and since neither of them have anything to gain as a result of publicity, it is felt that they could be considered reliable.

8. Subsequent investigations in the surrounding area uncovered information regarding an unusual noise. It is believed that approx. 4:00 a.m. on the date in question she had heard a noise resembling a whirling or whining sound. It looked out the window but was unable to see anything. The farm is located approx. 2 mile to the northeast of the barn. Other inquiries in the surrounding district were non-resultant.

9. Reference to telex #R1448, the Meteorological Office at Regina, Saskatchewan advised that the following conditions existed on the L-

10. The investigation having been completed at this point, this file is being concluded.

Fwd 15-8-68. Telex R 1448 refers. N O photographs or diagrams were made of the marks mentioned in para 2 as it was felt that they were of no significance to this event. Extra copies of this report are attached.

COMMANDING REGINA SUB DIV.

E. R. Lyszyn

Supt.
RCMP 10 OTT
9/11 PRIORITY DEFERRED REG AUG 9 UNCLAS

N.R.C. METEOR CENTRE
INFO COMMR. OTTAWA ATT: CANFORCED
F DIV REG

R1448 U.F.O. REPORT 4:00 A.M. AUG 68. CLOUDY SKY, THUNDER + LIGHTNING
ALSO REPORTED IN AREA. SEEN BY IN HOME FARMYARD
ONE + ONE-HALF MILES SOUTH OF QU'APPELLE, SASK. WITNESSES +
QU'APPELLE. OBJECT SAUCER SHAPED GREYISH WHITE
LIGHT, ALTITUDE 80-100 FT. CIRCULAR MOTION AROUND FARMYARD, OBSERVED
FOR 3-4 MINUTES FROM DISTANCE APPROX. 150 YDS THEN OBSERVERS TOOK
COVER. DESC. 20-30 FT. DIAMETER. SEEN TO DART AT RIGHT ANGLES
FROM POINT TO POINT. INDIAN HEAD DET. INVEST. + 4 CIRC. MARKS
APPROX. 5 FT DIAMETER DISCERNED BY INVEST. IN PASTURE NEAR FARM
BUILDINGS. NOT REPORTED UNTIL AFTERNOON THIS DATE. RELIABILITY U/K.
REPORT TO FOLLOW.

RCMP REGINA 3/DIV TELEX NO: 031-2538
**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE**

**TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TO</th>
<th>FROM</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>REPORT DATED</th>
<th>ATTACHED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMMISSIONER R.C.M.P. OTTAWA</td>
<td>COMMISSIONER R.C.M.P. OTTAWA</td>
<td>9/6/68</td>
<td>26/7/67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>I/C</th>
<th>DET. I/C</th>
<th>DET.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DIARY DATE REQUEST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIV. FILE NO.</th>
<th>SUB/DIV. FILE NO.</th>
<th>DET. FILE NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6786 400-80</td>
<td>6795 400-59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TO BE EXTENDED TO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C. H.</th>
<th>FOR REASONS INDICATED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

** Reasons Indicated: **

- Fine and Costs Paid
- Further Eng. No.
- Awaiting Instructions
- Trial Date Not Set
- Other Reasons:

- Adjourned To Awaiting Payment of Fine & Costs
- Disposition of Exhibits
- Unable Execute Warrant (Summons)
- Report Overdue
Re: Unidentified Flying Objects,
Fort Smith, 6:00 A.M., 28 JUL 68.

In future cases of this nature, please comply

CONCLUDED HERE

O.O. O.O. "G"

R.T. Nixon, Ins.
O.C. Fort Smith Sub/Div.
PRIORITY

R.C.M.P. 10 OTT
4/8 SNC PRIORITY REG AUG 8 UNCLAS

N.R.C. METEOR CENTRE

INFO COMAIR OTT ATT CONFIRMED
F DIV REG

R1451 REF R1448 SHUD READ UFO REPORT 4:00 AM AUG 8

REGINA 8/DIV R.C.M.P.

Aug 10 12:07 PM '68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS
1. Word was received this date that three local women observed what they believed, was an U.F.O. in the early a.m. of the 16 JUL 68. As a result of interviews with the three persons, the following information was obtained.

(a) Date and time of sighting: Approx. 12:15 am - 16 JUL 68.

(b) Condition of Sky: Scattered cloud.

(c) Identification of observer:

(d) Location of observer at time of sighting: Fort Smith, N.W.T.

(e) Identification of other persons sighting:

1. [Redacted] Fort Smith, N.W.T.
2. [Redacted] Fort Smith, N.W.T.

(f) Description of sighting: The U.F.O. is described by all persons sighting, as round in shape and luminous white in color. The U.F.O. appeared to be travelling very high in the sky and very rapidly. In relation to jet planes which travel over this area, the U.F.O. appeared to be travelling much faster. All persons agree that the U.F.O. was travelling in a slight rising arc from South to North.

(g) Duration of sighting: 4 to 5 seconds.

(h) Other relevant information: The persons sighting further stated that the U.F.O. was very bright, even though it travelled behind clouds present in the sky. Two of the observers stated that there was a vapour trail present after the U.F.O. had passed. All were together in the same vehicle parked in the driveway at [Redacted] residence. All agree that the U.F.O. did not resemble a falling star or fire ball. There was no noise at any time during or after the sighting.

2. The source of the sighting in this instance is considered very reliable. All the persons concerned are known to members of this detachment, and are considered not the type to invent or imagine the sighting described.

CONCLUDED HERE.

[Signature]

(Signed) 220 AM 68

Fort Smith Detachment.
3 OIT JUL8
1 ROUTINE FTM JUL17 UNCLAS

COMM OTI

F3510 RE OPERATIONAL MANUAL CO-AIR PARA 6. PSE ADVISE TELEX NO FOR CONFIRMED

FT SMITH S/DIV
**Royal Canadian Mounted Police**

**Transmittal and Diary Date Request**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TO</th>
<th>COMMISSIONER</th>
<th>FROM</th>
<th>COMMISSIONER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>R.C.M.P. OTTAWA</td>
<td>C.O.</td>
<td>DET.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C.O.</td>
<td>DIV.</td>
<td>6/DIV.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I/C</td>
<td>DET.</td>
<td>I/C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COPIES TO:**

**DIARY DATE REQUEST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIV. FILE NO.</th>
<th>696-400 - 76</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**SUB/DIV. FILE NO.**

**DET. FILE NO.**

**DATE**

9/8/61

**Report Dated**

19/5/62

**ATTACHED**

Information

Action

Enclosures

**TO BE EXTENDED TO**

C. H.

**FOR REASONS INDICATED**

- PINE AND COSTS PAID
- FURTHER ENG. NEG.
- WAITING INSTRUCTIONS
- TRIAL DATE NOT SET
- OTHER REASONS:

**ADJOURNED TO**

- WAITING PAYMENT OF PINE & COSTS
- DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE
- UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT [SUMMONS]
- REPORT OVERDUE
Unidentified Flying Object - Assistance to Armed Services
(Air Force) - Fort Resolution, N.W.T. - 16 JUL 68

1. At approx. 11:00 AM Miss [REDACTED], advised this office that Gene [REDACTED] had sighted a U.F.O. earlier in the morning. At the time I was busy and [REDACTED] was not interviewed until later. He described to me what he had seen and told me of other people who had seen it also. When questioning the persons concerned I followed the format laid out in Operational Manual CO-Air and took detailed notes rather than statements. This way I was able to obtain more detail on the sightings as the locals were inclined to talk in monophrases, leave out details, and supply sketchy descriptions. The first person interviewed was [REDACTED].

   (B: [REDACTED]) T.I.

   (a) Midnight to 12:30 AM 16 JUL 68.
   (b) Cloudy southwest of settlement and cloudy north of the settlement. Area between clear.
   (c) -
   (d) On roadway opposite Angus BEAULIEU'S walking towards my home in a westerly direction.
   (e) Alone.
   (f) Like a fireball. Like when you shoot a flare - a fire ball goes ahead and sort of sparks following quite away behind. Sparks were like an arc welder, green and red in colour. Smoke behind like a jet only twisted a different shape. About the size of a jelly bean in the sky. Only took a few seconds to pass, less than a minute. Came from southwest travelling straight northeast. Looks like its breathing, sort of flaring, and this is when the sparks would fly out and smoke would come out. No noise at anytime. No wings. Travelling very fast, faster than a jet does in the sky. Looked like it was coming down but it didn't and went into the clouds and disappeared. Never saw anything like it before. Not a falling star. Smoke looks the same as smoke from fireworks, kind of curly. No idea how high.
   (g) Took about a minute to cross the open space, maybe about fifty seconds.
   (h) I consider [REDACTED] to be a steady, truthful individual and quite reliable. He has been employed by Forestry on fire fighting and was given a course in aircraft spotting. He produced RCAF Manual on Aircraft Recognition for the Ground Observer (AF Manual 355-10 CAP 462) and advised that the photo of the B-61 or Matador pilotless aircraft, page 80, resembled what he had seen. He told me the only difference was that the bright light or fire was directly at the rear of the object, there were numerous sparks, no wings, and no noise. Also no tail fin.
Unidentified Flying Object

(a) 12:30 to 1:00 AM 16 JUL 68.
(b) Clear. Clouds in the northeast.
(c) -
(d) Intersection of the road by McPherson's and road to Chris' Cafe.
(e) Alone.
(f) Long and pointed towards the front end. Sparks around the side of it, just ordinary, no colours. No sound. Bright light, lot brighter than the stars. Not too high. Could see it really plain. Before it went into the clouds I heard what sounded like two shots. After it went into the clouds I heard a sort of explosion, something like a backfire from a car. Just above me when I first saw it. Stayed a steady colour. Smoke behind, just a streak like a jet. Big, about 4 - 5 feet long (this is not an estimate on the size of the object but how big it looked in the sky). Really fast, lot faster than jets. No wings. Flying straight across. The bottom area was lighting it up but the rest was a light silvery colour. It was an orangy light, brighter than the stars but not the same colour.
(g) one half to a minute observation.
(h) Miss is also considered a truthful person and is normally reliable. She was frightened by the object and thought it was some kind of bomb. She told me that it was the bright light from the object when it was overhead that made her look up as she had not noticed it until that time. She could offer no estimate on the height.

(a) About 1:00 AM - after 12 for sure.
(b) A few clouds, higher than the U.F.O.
(c) -
(d) Down by August Beauleu's house on the old roadway that runs in front of the Bay house to the dock. We were walking.
(e)
(f) Big bright light with all kinds of sparks around it and behind it. Sparks were purple, red, white and green. Big long light behind it. Sort of round shape. Quite big, bigger than a jet. Never made a sound. Very bright, brighter than the stars. Didn't seem to be very high. Really fast, faster than a jet. No wings. Looked like a star when we first saw it then it got really big and bright. It was straight out over the dock when we first seen it. We could see lights or what might be windows when it was going over. Really low and quite distinct. When it was past away it looked purplish. Travelling in a straight line. Heard what sounded like two shots when it was farther away.
Unidentified Flying Object

(f) ........ continued
There was smoke behind in a streak, bright and wide. It came in from a westerly direction to a north easterly direction. It was low enough that if it was a jet it could be heard quite loud.

(g) Couple of minutes duration, no more than that.

(h) There is nothing to indicate that ... are fabricating their story. I would not rate them as being as reliable as ... and ... .

(16:00 B: ... ) T.I.

(a) 12:30 AM 16 JUL 68.
(b) Clear
(c) 
(d) Location applies.
(e) With the above two.
(f) It looked like a star when I first seen it, then all of a sudden it got bigger and there were lights around it. Blue, white, and red lights. There was vapour about a mile behind. I could see it was long and oval shaped. No wings. Way brighter than the stars, like sparks flying off it. About 1 to a mile high. Travelling in a straight line. The sparks trailed about a 1/2 of a mile behind, then the smoke. The fire was coming from the rear. The whole thing was not glowing, just at the back. The front end was dark oval shaped. The light was like from an acetylene torch in colour only all over the place. It had a tail like a falling star only was slower than that. It was real bright and I could see the glow before it came out of the clouds. No noise.

(g) About 50 seconds to a minute.

(h) ... and ... were interviewed earlier than ... but accompanied him to the office. As we were going into the office an aircraft flew over and all three stated that the UFO was lower than the aircraft and appeared larger. I consider ... to be a reliable sort of person.

2. I checked with the Dept. of Transport Aeradio and they advised that the aircraft that had just passed over was Pacific Western Airlines, flight 162, flying at 7000 feet. I believe this aircraft is known as a Convair. This was approx. 9:10 PM of 16 JUL 68 and the aircraft was quite easily observed from the ground as such although little detail could be seen.

3. The foregoing people were not under the influence of alcohol, drugs, or suffering from lack of sleep when the observations were made.
4. No photographs were taken.

5. I asked the people involved why they had not reported the sighting and all advised that by the time they had made it to the office the object would have been gone.

6. The D.O.T. Aeradio here advise that the ceiling was 1200 ft. scattered with cumulus and 12,000 ft. alto stratus on the night in question.

7. Attached are drawings obtained from the observers. These are quite plain and I doubt if they will supply much information. Attached also is a map of the settlement indicating the location of the people concerned when the sighting was made.

8. A message as required by Opr. Manuel CO-Air was telephoned to the O.C. Fort Smith S/Div. on 17 JUL 68.

CONCLUDED HERE:

Cat. (J.W. QUINN) 21237,
T/I/C. Resolution Det.
EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 1961
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Going NORTH EAST

[Handwritten note: Clouds]

[Handwritten note: Clouds]

[Handwritten note: Clouds]
UFO REPORT: 12:30 AM APPROX 16 JUL 68 (B) APPEAR OVERHEAD 12:00 SCATTERED WITH CUMULUS 12,000 ALTO-CUMULUS (C) (B) (D) VARIOUS POINTS IN SETTLEMENT OF FORT RESOLUTION, NWT - ALL ON ROADWAYS IN TOWN WHILE WALKING (E) (F) SINGLE UFO VERY BRIGHT BLUISH-WHITE LIGHT SURROUNDED BY MULTI-COLOURED SPARKS OR LIGHTS, VAPOUR TRIAL OR SMOKE 1/2 MILE BEHIND, NO SOUND, NO WINGS, VERY HIGH RATE OF SPEED, SIGHTED BETWEEN 7,000 AND 10,000 FEET. MOVING IN A STRAIGHT LINE FROM A SOUTHERLY DIRECTION TOWARD A NORTHERLY DIRECTION. DESCRIPTION AS TO SHAPE VARY FROM ROUND TO OVAL TO A SHARPLY POINTED OBJECT (ROCKET SHAPED) BRIGHT LIGHT APPEARED TO BE COMING FROM NEAR WHEN FIRST SEEN THOUGHT TO BE A FLARE OR FIRE WORKS UNTIL CLOSED. OBSERVED APPROX 1 MINUTE. ALL PERSONS GROANED NOT UNDER MEDICATION OR TIDED. ALL FAMILIAR WITH JET PLANE AND ADVISED IF ANY PLANE THAT LOW, WOULD BE PLAINLY HEARD NOISE.
The Commissioner,
R.C.M. Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: U.F.O. Sighting,
Deepdale Road, Inv. Co.,
N.S. (20 JULY 68)

Attached are copies of our Inverness Detachment report dated 29 July 68, being further to previous telex message from the C.C. Sydney Sub-Division on the 22 Jul 68.

(J. Mudge) Insp.,
In Charge C.I.B.

Encl.
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

"H" DIVISION
SYDNEY SUB-DIVISION
INVERNESS DETACHMENT

DATE
29 JUL 68

U.F.O. Sighting, Despard Road, Inv. Co., N.S.

20 JUL 68

1. On the above date at approximately 11:30 PM a call was received at this Detachment, of DESPDALE, Inv. Co., N.S. stated that he, and members of his family, had been watching a bright light in the sky over his farm for the past twenty minutes. He stated that the object was still in sight and he wished a member to look into the matter.

2. I made an immediate patrol to the scene where I noticed three or four people standing in front of the farm. They seemed to be watching something to the North. As I approached on foot, I could see a bright object in the sky. It appeared to be several miles away and at a high altitude. The object seemed to be giving off colours of red, green and white. I viewed this object for approximately ten minutes, and no change in position was noted.

3. From investigation conducted, it was learned that the family had been out driving, and upon nearing their home, noticed a luminous object directly over their farm at an altitude of approximately 10,000 ft. It was first noticed by and brought to the attention of her father. As they entered the driveway the object left in a Northerly direction at a high rate of speed. It then stopped and remained stationary for approximately one hour. It was learned that the roof of the nearby barn had been lit up by the lights of the object. It was further learned that in fact two objects were sighted. A second object was noted at the same altitude, but to the East of the farm. The lights from this object lit up a corner of one of the fields on the farm. This object also left upon their arrival, but did not appear again. It was similar in appearance and made no noise when moving. The exact shape of the object could not be determined due to the intensity of the light. Stated that it appeared to be round in shape giving off brilliant layers of the above mentioned colours. It should be noted at this time that this was the only report received on this sighting. Other farms in the area were visited in reference to the sighting. All inquiries met with negative results.

(CONT’D ON PAGE TWO)
U.F.O. Sighting

21 JUL 68

4. As per OPERATIONAL MANUAL Co-Air, paragraph 6, the following message was forwarded to Sydney Sub/Division:

(a) 20 JUL 68 (Between 11:15PM and 12:30AM
(b) Clear
(c) Deeperdale, Inv. Co., N.S.
(d) Deeperdale Road, Inv. Co., N.S.
(e) and Cat. C.M. CAMPBELL, R.C.M.P. Detachment, Inverness, N.S.
(f) Appeared round, colour red, green and white. Gave off brilliant layers of different colours. Altitude approx. 8 to 10 thousand feet. When first sighted it was stationary. Moved North and stopped. Disappeared at approximately 12:30AM, 21 JUL 68 at terrific rate of speed.
(g) Observed for approximately 1 hr. and 15 minutes.
(h) Two U.F.O.'s first noticed, one was on the horizon, and one directly above the barn. Stated that the roof of the barn was lit up from the lights of the U.F.O. stated that he had noticed similar saucer shaped object near his farm some time ago.

5. It is the opinion of this writer that the source of this sighting seems quite reliable. None of the family were drinking at the time and they appeared sincere in relating their observations.

CONCLUDED HEREBY:

Cat.

(C.M. Campbell) 24652.

Temp. 1/c Inverness Detachment

Sydney, N.S.

1 Aug 68

P.M. Gardiner, 3/Insp.

Commanding Sydney Sub/Division

Commanding Sydney Sub/Division
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
APPEAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO COMMISSIONER
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM COMMISSIONER
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DATE: JUL 26 1968
REPORT DATED: 7-2-68
ATTACHED

INFORMATION
ACTION
ENCLOSURES

C.O. ------------------- DIV. C.O. ------------------- DIV.
O.C. ------------------- S/DIV. O.C. ------------------- S/DIV.
I/C ------------------- DET. I/C ------------------- DET.

COPIES TO:

HQ 400 0-3

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV. FILE NO. SUB/DIV. FILE NO. DET. FILE NO.
684400 - 1266

TO BE EXTENDED TO FOR REASONS INDICATED

☐ FINE AND COSTS PAID
☐ FURTHER ENL. HED.
☐ Awaiting Instructions
☐ Trial Date Not Set
☐ Other Reasons:
☐ ADJOURNED TO
☐ Awaiting Payment of Fine & Costs
☐ Disposition of Exhibits
☐ Unable Execute Warrant (Summons)
☐ Report Overdue
PRIORITY

R.C.M.P. 10 OTT

3 PRIORITY/PRIORITY SYD JUL 21 UNCLASSIFIED

NRC METEOR CENTRE
INFO COMAR OTT
CONFIRMED

S1045 UFO REPORT (A) 20-7-68 BETWEEN 11:15 P.M. AND 12:30 A.M.

(b) CLEAR (c) 3 YRS OF DEEPALE INVERNESS

CO NS (D) DEEPALE RD INV CO NS (E) AGE

AGE (F) AND CST ON CAMPBELL

R.C.M.P DETACHMENT INVERNESS (F) APPEARED ROUND - COLOUR RED GREEN

AND WHITE - GAVE OFF BRILLIANT LAYERS OF DIFFERENT COLOURS.

ALTITUDE APPROX 4,000 TO 10,000 FEET. WHEN FIRST NOTICED IT WAS
STATIONARY. MOVED NORTH AND STOPPED, DISAPPEARED AT APPROX
12:30 AM 21-7-68 AT TERRIFIC RATE OF SPEED (G) OBSERVED FOR
APPROX 1 HR 15 MIN (H) 2 UFO'S FIRST NOTICED - ONE ON THE HORIZON
AND ONE DIRECTLY ABOVE THE FARM. STATED THAT ROOF OF
BARN WAS LIT UP FROM LIGHTS OF THE UFO. STATED THAT
HE HAD NOTICED SIMILAR SAUCER SHAPED OBJECT NEAR HIS HOME SHINGLES IN
SOME TIME AGO. REPORT FOLLOWING.

R.C.M.P. SYDNEY 8/3/68
1. On the above date Cat. E. Richard contacted this office, advising that he had sighted an unidentified flying object in the north east sky over Shediac, West., Co., N.B. at approximately 9.30 P.M. He stated that he observed the object for about 15 minutes through binoculars. After being stationary at about two to ten thousand feet in a clear visible sky, it suddenly disappeared vertically in about a minute's time. Cat. Richard gave a description as follows: Egg shaped. Three bars lengthwise. One bar across. Bars coloured yellow and blue. Rest white. No lights of any description.

2. Other people who also noted this object in the sky were Mrs. , wife of , Shediac, N.B., Mrs. and Mr. and Mrs. . These people are all of good character and are known to be respectable citizens of this community and are reliable.

3. On the above date The Department of Transport Meteorology Centre at Moncton Airport was contacted. They stated that they had many calls during the previous night concerning the matter. They said it could possibly be the planet of Venus which appears in the month of July. However, they stated that it would appear in the north west not the north east as where the U.F.O. was reported sighted. Several people working in the tower at the airport viewed the object through binoculars and stated that it looked like a weather balloon, probably from the U.S.A. The Meteorology Centre concluded that it was almost definite that the U.F.O. report was a weather balloon which is released about four times a day at different points. He stated this balloon could possibly have drifted from either Portland or Caribou Maine, U.S.A.

CONCLUDED HERE

(2/OCT.
(S.J.M. VERBRUGGEN) 25345.)
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM

FROM: COMPI OTTAWA

TO: MONTREAL 3/DIV

INFO: CO "J" FREDERICTON

RE: CIB 1701 PLEASE ENSURE THAT FUTURE MESSAGE OF THIS NATURE ARE ADDRESSED IN ACCORDANCE WITH OPERATIONAL MANUAL CO-AIR PARAG 6.

INSTRUCTIONS:

1. FILE NUMBER, BRANCH or SECTION, DRAFTER’S NAME, etc.—To be filled in by the originator to facilitate prompt handling of a reply or query regarding the message. This information is not transmitted.

2. PRECEDENCE—Indicates to COMCENTRE the relative order in which messages are to be transmitted.
   (a) FOR ACTION ADDRESSES—Enter precedence assigned to all action addressees, i.e., DEFERRED, ROUTINE, PRIORITY, OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE or EMERGENCY.
   (b) FOR INFORMATION ADDRESSES—Enter precedence assigned to all information addressees—usually DEFERRED.

3. TO—Enter all action addressees. Local abbreviations are not to be used if addressees outside the Force.

4. INFO—Enter all information addressees. In multiple addressee messages (same message to more than one addressee), addresses to be designated either ACTION or INFORMATION.

5. ORIGINATOR’S REFERENCE NUMBER—
   (a) Enter originator’s reference number. It will be transmitted as first word of text of message.
   (b) A message sent in reply to an incoming message MUST whenever available, contain a reference to and quote the Originator’s number of that incoming message. i.e. HQ 127 Re Your K62 . . . Text.
C 208
JUL 8
1935 PM '68
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ROMP 10-OTT

45-45 PRIORITY/ROUTINE W/TH JUL B UNCLAS

CONFIDENTIAL

INFO ROMP COMMISSIONER OTTAWA
CO J DIVISION FREDERICTON NB

0181701 FOR OFOC UFO REPORT (A) 9:30PM 5-7-66 (B) CLEAR (C) CST
0 RICHARD SHEDIAC TOWN POLICE (D) SHEDIAC NB (E) SEVERAL PERSONS
NAMES UNKNOWN AT THIS TIME (F) EGG SHAPED THREE VERTICAL BARS ONE
HORIZONTAL BAR YELLOW AND BLUE IN COLOUR REST WHITE APPROX
7,000 FT STATIONARY THEN TOOK OFF VERTICALLY ONE ONLY (G) 15 MIN

VIEWED BY CST RICHARD THROUGH BINOULARS

ROMPOLICE MONCTON SUB-DIVISION

Copy 10-OTT
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO
COMMISSIONER
RCMP, OTTAWA

FROM
COMMISSIONER
RCMP, OTTAWA

C.O.: [Redacted]
DIV.: [Redacted]
C.O.: [Redacted]
DIV.: [Redacted]

DET. DET.
I/C I/C

DIV. FILE NO. SUB/DIV. FILE NO. DET. FILE NO.
68F-410-9

DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO BE EXTENDED TO FOR REASONS INDICATED

- FINE AND COSTS PAID
- FURTHER ENQ. NEEDED
- AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS
- TRIAL DATE NOT SET
- OTHER REASONS

ADJOURNED TO
AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS
AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS
DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE
UNABLE TO EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS)
REPORT OVERRULED

DATE: July 31, 1987

DET. FILE NO.
I received a call from Mr. [redacted name] in the early A.M. of 21 JUN 68 advising me of the above. I proceeded to Waldsea Lake to investigate and to obtain statements from the people who had observed the object.

We were camping out at Waldsea Lake Provincial Park at Humboldt, Sask., sitting around a bonfire, playing guitars and singing folksongs. [redacted name] saw the object first. He thought it was a satellite but decided that it was travelling too fast for a satellite. Everyone, all eleven, watched it for a time. One of us thought it was a comet but there was no tail on it peculiar to comets. We first noticed it as it was on the Northern Horizon. It slowed down as it was directly above us. We then split up to follow it. [redacted name] followed the shore line of the lake as it seemed to follow it. The object moved in a straight line but seemed to slide from side to side, much like a feather falling to the ground. We watched it for approximately five minutes until it was lost in the trees.

To us it appeared to be triangular in shape, in front, the triangle being made up of three white lights. The rear seemed to be oblong in shape, luminous green in colour, very faint and sort of blurred.

We went to the concession stand and proceeded to wake up Mr. [redacted name], so that an adult could see it and people wouldn't feel that it was a teenager's imagination or practical joke, as our ages only range from 16 to 18 years of age. He did not see the object for it was lost in the tree line by the
by the time he arrived outside. This all took place about 3:00 A.M. 21 JUN 68, timed by [redacted] who looked at his watch when he first saw the object. We then went back to the camp to talk over the events of the evening. There had been a quarter moon out at the time, in the east. The object travelled from north to south-west. The night was clear, calm and warm. Signed by all mentioned above.

3. DIAGRAM: as told and illustrated to me by the boys.

4. The boys stated that they thought that the object had been flying at an altitude the same as that of jets seen in the daylight, probably 30,000 to 40,000 feet, but at night it is rather difficult to have a good perception of height so they did not wish to put it in the statement. It would be extremely difficult to say how high it actually was.

O.C. SASKATCHEWAN SUB/DIV.

1. It is not felt that this is a hoax perpetrated by the boys. It would appear that they saw an object of some type in the sky but exactly what it was is unknown and I have no suggestion to offer in this regard.

2. A composite statement was taken from the 11 boys rather than attempting to take individual statements. Their descriptions of the event were identical and there appeared to be no point in taking multiple statements.

CONCLUDED HERE:
S1037 UFO REPORT JUN21/68 3.00 AM CLEAR SKY OBSERVER
OF HUMBOLDT SASK AT EAST SIDE OF NALDSEA LAKE
5 MILES NW OF HUMBOLDT SASK WITNESSED BY

OBLONG SHAPED OBJECT FLORECENT GREEN THREE WHITE
LIGHTS ON FRONT IN FORM OF TRIANGLE TRAVELLING FAST AT ABOUT
40,000 FEET OBSERVED FOR FIVE MINUTES

SASKATOON S/DIV
1. At approx. 3:00 AM, 11 MAY 68, the s/n person phoned this office and advised that she had seen an oval object, very bright about \( \frac{1}{2} \) the size of the full moon which gave off an amber light, floating approx. 300 feet off the ground due west from her residence, 1332 \#3 road, Richmond, B.C. She said that this object is now gone.

2. She was interviewed at approx. 8:30 AM and she gave the same story. She had observed this object for approx. 1 hour before phoning this office and it appeared to hover over the Crown Zellerbach plant due west from her residence. She has apparently seen U.F.O.'s as far back as 1954 in the Old Country (Hungary) and talking about this she became very upset and stated that she knows what it must have been like in Bethlehem. Just west of the Crown Zellerbach plant is the Pacific Ocean and due south of the Vancouver International Airport.

3. As per Operational Manual Co AIR par 7, the Superintendent of Area Control Centre was advised and telex # 14 VIB 2930 was despatched to N.R.C. Meteor Centre telex #013434 for INFO Commissioner and Canforeshed.

4. In the AM, 22 MAY 68, I re-interviewed Mrs. \( \_ \_ \) and the husband, for approx. 45 minutes. The husband states that his wife must be seeing things because he never sees these U.F.O.'s or the ones she points to; appear to be aircraft landing or taking off from the Vancouver International Airport. On the night in question, the complainant states that she watched this object for approx. 1 hour. She has seen the same object before but only on clear nights. She says that the object starts quite small and gets larger then recedes during a period of approx. 2 hours. That morning she and her husband went to do chores at approx. 4:00 AM and she could still see this object which was then in a clump of stars. She directed her husbands vision to it and he said it was a star or a planet. She now feels that this object must be venus or another planet but could not comprehend how it can become small then large then small again. She felt that the earths gravity would draw that object into the earth.

5. During the first and second interview it was felt by the interviewing members that the complainant is not necessarily seeing illusions but that she is very simple and cannot comprehend things out of her own sphere. She does not speak English fluently and appears not to have had a good basic learning. The husband has not seen U.F.O.'s even when they are together and she does, neither has their closest neighbour and landlord. I have not contacted any further of the neighbours as I feel she is now convinced that the object she saw was in fact a planet.

**Conclusion:**

 Sat for
(P.B.P.) S/Sgt. I/o Det.
V4 C18/2936 UFO REPORT AS FOLLOWS: (A) 2:30 AM 11 MAY 68 (B) CLEAR FULL MOON (C) [REDACTED] YRS (APPROX), OF 1332 NBR 3 RD RICHMOND BC (D) 1332 NBR 3 RD RICHMOND FROM BEDROOM WINDOW FACING WEST (E) UNKNOWN (F) OVAL SHAPE - AMBER LIGHT VERY BRIGHT - 1/4 SIZE OF FULL MOON - APPEARED TO BE ABOUT 300 FT OFF GROUND - CAME FROM NORTH TO A POSITION JUST WEST OF 1300 BLOCK NBR 2 RD RICHMOND BC AND RETURN IN THE DIRECTION FROM WHICH IT CAME. (G) 20 MINS (H) SUPT. OF CANADA GOV'T AREA CONTROL CENTRE ADVISED OF THE ABOVE.

VANCOUVER 3/DIV RCMP
These objects were again seen on the 28th and 29th of April, but have not been seen since. They were observed under clear skies at approximately 10 o'clock or 11 o'clock in the evening. Cpl. McLean of the Trail Detachment also saw these objects on these nights. They were noted to be in approximately the same position in the sky, just north of Rossland, B.C., and over in the direction of Red Mountain.

CONCLUDED HERE:

[Signature]

Cpl.

4/8 Detachment

[Signature]

Detachment

Rossland
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION: 1
SPLIT DIVISION: NELSON
DETACHMENT: ROSSLAND

CODE NO.

PROVINCE: BRITISH COLUMBIA

DATE: 15 MAY 68

FILE NO.

SUB-DIVISION: WILSON

RE:

SIGHTING OF UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION (1941)
ROSSLAND, B.C. 27 APRIL 68 (ORG) ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

FILE 68-700

68-700-12

68-700-5

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

DIARY DATE

P.C.H.

A.R.V. NO.

1. On the 27th of April, 1968 at approximately 12:10 A.M. under clear skies, Cst. R.J. AIRD, along with myself, were coming out of the office. Cst. AIRD and I were getting into the Police Car when I happened to look up at the sky just North of Rossland, B.C., and in the direction of Red Mountain. I saw what I thought to be a star moving. I also noticed two other like objects sitting apart at about a 10 degree angle. The object that was moving came from between the other two and continued to move in an easterly direction until it vanished from sight. It moved at a tremendous rate of speed. These objects showed colors of red, yellow, and blue-green. We could not determine their shape. As we watched these objects they too seemed to move. Cst. AIRD then went into the office and got a pair of binoculars. We continued to watch these objects through the binoculars. We watched them for about one hour, then Cst. AIRD and I left the office and moved towards the objects for about eighteen miles, as far as the sheep lake junction. They flashed the same colors and did not seem to change in size, we were still unable to determine their shape. As we watched from this new point we noticed that one more object seemed to move. It seemed to move away from us and then return, then move to the side and back to its original position. We notified the Castlegar Det. and they too had seen these objects. They had had reports of the same at that point earlier in the evening. Cst. AIRD and myself returned to the office and a telex was dispatched to the N.C.R. Meteor Centre, as per Operational Manual 'Unidentified Objects' C6-Air Paragraph 64.

2. Statements have been taken from the other two persons watching the above noted objects, and copies of same are attached.
The following statements were obtained from persons who also saw these objects in the sky:

**STATEMENT OF**, yrs, of Box 29, Resslnd, B.C. employed as for his father. Taken this 10th day of May 1968, at Resslnd, B.C.

At approximately 12:10 am on the 27th of April, 1968, **Cst. AIRED and LAROCHIELLE** and myself came out of the Re ssl nd Detachment office. At this time Cst. LAROCHIELLE noticed a moving object in the sky. This object was North of Re ssland and appeared to be over Red Mountain. We all saw this object. We also noticed two other similar objects in the same area. Cst. AIRED went into the Detachment office and got a pair of binoculars and we observed these objects through the binoculars. We were unable to determine their size or shape. We observed one of these objects move across the sky at a high rate of speed and disappear at the Eastern horizon. These objects showed colors of red, yellow and blue-green. We watched the other two for a few more minutes, then Cst. AIRED and LAROCHIELLE left to view the objects from another vantage point.

Witness: S.P. Larochelle Cst.

**STATEMENT OF**, yrs, of 2452 Spokane Street, Re ssl nd, B.C. - mechanic - Taken this 9th day of May 1968, at Re s sland, B.C.

At approximately 12:10 am, **Cst. AIRED and LAROCHIELLE** and myself came out of the Re s sland Detachment office. Cst. LAROCHIELLE noticed a moving object in the sky North of Re ssland. We noticed two more glowing objects near the one which was moving. Cst. AIRED went back into the Detachment office and got a pair of binoculars and we observed these objects through the binoculars. We were unable to see their size or shape. We saw the moving object travel to the East at a high rate of speed and disappear at the horizon. These objects showed colors of red, yellow and blue-green. We watched the two remaining objects for a few minutes, the Cst. AIRED and LAROCHIELLE left to view these objects from another vantage point.

Witness: S.P. Larochelle Cst.
ROSSLAND 7 TRL204 UFO REPORT 3 OBJECTS SIGHTED NORTH OF ROSSLAND BC AT 12:10 AM 27 APR 68 BY GST AIRD AND LAROCHELLE ALSO SIGHTED BY AND AT ROSSLAND AND AT CLESTEGAR BC. SKY CLEAR DURING SIGHTINGS ALL THREE OBJECTS FLASHING 3 COLOURS RED YELLOW BLUE, UNABLE TO DETERMINE SHAPE. PATROL MADE TOWARD OBJECTS FOR 18 MILES BUT NO DIFFERENCE NOTED TWO OF THE THREE OBJECTS NOTED MOVING WITH ONE OF THE TWO MOVING OUT OF SIGHT. TWO OBJECTS VIEWED FOR OVER HALF AN HOUR WITH BINOULARS OBJECTS WERE NOT SIGHTED AFTER 1:00 AM REPORT TO FOLLOW TRAIL DETACHMENT
T
RCMP 10 OTT
24 SVCE TRL APR27

COMAR OTT
INFO NELSON SUB/DIV
E DIV VIC
NRC METEOR CENTRE

PSE AMEND MY ROSSLAND 7 TO INCLUDE CANFORCEHEAD IN INFO ADDRES
TRAIL DETACHMENT

RCMP 10 OTT
EXEMPTION / EXCEPTION 

ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

Re: [Redacted] (BD: [Redacted]) - Report of U.F.O.
Nanaimo, B.C.
8 May 68 (ORG.)

A copy of Victoria Subdivision O.I.S. report
on form O.337 dated 16 May 1968 attached hereto for your
information.

CONCLUDED HERE

(H.F. Law) Superintendent,
O.C. Victoria Subdivision

Copies of the above mentioned report attached
hereto in triplicate for your information and that of Head-
quartes, Ottawa.

CONCLUDED HERE

Victoria, B.C.
May 22, 1968.

(H.F. Law) Superintendent,
O.C. Victoria Subdivision
1. The subject, [redacted], was arrested by members of this Section on 14 May 1968 and charged with Trafficking under the Narcotic Control Act. He is presently in custody on the above charge and it is extremely unlikely that he would give any member a written statement with regard to anything.

2. [Redacted] was arrested while enroute to the Jaycee Fair to deliver a quantity of marihuana to a carnival type.

3. It is known through a confidential source that [redacted] is a marihuana and LSD user and has been active in this area for several months. In view of the above information it is believed that the subject is totally unreliable and it is also possible that he was suffering from hallucinations at the time of this supposed sighting.

CONCLUDED HERE

(Signed) Sgt.
W.L. Dempsey #16537
i/c Victoria Subdivision G.I.S.
OTT MAYS
30 PRIORITY/PRIORITY NAN MAYS UNCLAS
NCR METEOR CENTRE
INFO COMNR
CANFORCED

NAN323 RE UFO REPORT (A) 8-5-68 8:15 AM (B) CLEAR SKY, BRIGHT SUN
(C) 739 KING ST VIC BC (D) NANAIMO, BC,
VANCOUVER ISLAND COACH LINES DEPOT (E) NO OTHER PERSONS OBSERVING
UFO (F) DIAMOND SHAPE SILVER COLOURED ALTITUDE U/N SOUTH TO NORTH
MOVEMENT ONE UFO (G) OBSERVED FOR APPRX 10 SECONDS (H) UFO
OBSERVED IN A WESTERLY DIRECTION WITH DIRECT SUNLIGHT ON OBJECT
ACCORDING TO OBSERVER UFO APPRX 5 TIMES LARGER THAN A JET
AIRLINER

NANAIMO DET
CHEMAINUS DETACHMENT RCMP

Re: Sighting Unidentified Flying Object
Crofton, B.C. 22 APR 68 (UNCONF.)

Receipt is acknowledged of your report on form 0.237 dated 8 May 1968.

2. Your attention is directed to the provisions of Headquarters Operational Manual CO-Air paras. 6 and 7, which indicate the proper procedure in reporting of Unidentified Flying Objects.

CONCLUDED HERE

(H.F. Law) Superintendent,
O.C. Victoria Subdivision

C.O. 'E' DIVISION RCMP

Copies of the above mentioned report attached hereto in triplicate for your information and that of Headquarters, Ottawa.

CONCLUDED HERE

Victoria, B.C.
May 15, 1968.

(H.F. Law) Superintendent,
O.C. Victoria Subdivision
1. At approximately 8:45 P.M., [redacted], 1518 Adelaide St., Crofton, B.C. reported that his son [redacted] had sighted what looked like a balloon floating across the horizon. It was first sighted at approximately 8:30 P.M. and it was travelling very slowly, probably being moved by the wind, in a northerly direction. It was seen over the Crofton town site and toward the Crofton pulp mill. The object was in sight for approximately 12 minutes and as it came near the mill smoke it seemed to rise, then disappeared behind the smoke.

2. The sky was clear and it was dark at the time of sighting. Other observers were the members of the [redacted] family. The position of the observer was in the front yard of his home which is situated on a hill near the southern edge of the Crofton town site and facing in a northerly direction.

3. It is quite possible that the object was a weather balloon returning to the surface as quite often they land in the Cowichan Valley area. These balloons are sent up from the U.S. weather station on Woody Island off the Washington coast. It is felt by the writer and the persons involved that it is quite likely what the object was.

4. There were no other reports received at the time and only one object was sighted. The balloon or object has not been found or turned into this office. If any further information is received at this office a further report will be submitted.

CONCLUDED HERE

(R.H. Boyce) Sgt.
RC Chemainus Det.
1. Further to our radio memo No. 447 of 1 Apr 68, be advised that on the A.M. 1 Apr 68, Cross Point, P.Q., reported sighting a large, bright red ball shaped object near Tide Head, N.B., at approx. 7:25 P.M., 31 Mar 68.

2. The following is a statement obtained from [redacted] in this regard including the necessary data as outlined in paragraph 4, Co-Air of Operational Manual:

Campbellton, N.B.
2 April, 1968

Statement of [redacted], age 66, of Cross Point, P.Q.

At approximately 7:25 to 7:30 P.M. in the evening of the 31st, March, 1968, I was at home at Cross Point, P.Q., when my wife brought my attention to a very bright light in the sky. I was watching this object from my kitchen window, looking West. The sky was quite clear at the time.

This object seemed to be a ball or a strong light bulb. It was a bright red, more of a fire color. I watched this object for about 3 or 4 seconds and then it suddenly burst and fell to the earth with glowing particles falling behind it. I would judge this object was 6 or 7 miles away, near Tide Head, N.B. It appeared to fall straight down to the earth. It glowed very brightly all the way to the earth and as it neared the earth it illuminated the hill. The light appeared to go out just as it hit the ground.

When I first saw this object it appeared to be glowing brightly and not moving. After it burst it fell very rapidly to the ground. I didn't hear any sound when the object burst, as I was inside the house. This object burst just the once and fell directly to the ground. Within, perhaps another couple of seconds after the burst this object hit the ground. It didn't appear to be as high in the sky as one would see a shooting star.

My house is situated approx. 1 mile North of the Campbellton - Cross Point Bridge, on the South side of Route No. 6 at Cross Point, P.Q.

This object was brighter than the moon and would give you the feeling of a bright red light. It was round in shape. I didn't see any shadows.

After this object passed there was no light on it's trail, but just a small glowing particle. After it passed through the sky there
CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE

2. CONT'D (statement) ......... THE SKY THERE was no trail and the sky went dark.

To my knowledge, only my wife and I saw this object. I also called some friends in the Atholville, N.B. area, near Tide Head, N.B. to see if they saw it, but they didn't.

Witnessed: Cst. E. A. Lewis

Signed: [Redacted]

3. Be advised that [Redacted] and his wife apparently were the only ones to see this object, his wife observing same merely 2 or 3 seconds prior to [Redacted]. Mrs. [Redacted] could not add anything further to that included in the foregoing statement. It may be noted that no other report was received in this matter. Other persons contacted in this regard did not see the object. Further, be advised that [Redacted]'s reliability is beyond reproach.

4. In view of the foregoing, no further action will be taken in this matter and this file considered closed.

CONCLUDED HERE

Cst.

E. A. Lewis

#21042, Campbellton City Det.

Sgt.

**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE - GENDARMERIE ROYALE DU CANADA**

**1. This date,** Mr. Of 1744 Royal Oak, Burnaby, B.C., reported to this office. On the 27-Apr-68 at 2:40 AM, observed a U.P.O., approximately 1 mi, south of 83 Mile House, B.C., on Highway # 97 N. He described the object and sighting as follows:

- **OBJECT**: Round in shape, 1½ - 2' in diameter, giving off a brilliant white light.
- **SIGHTING**: Object travelled from west to east, 20° - 30° off the ground, crossing in front of the truck at approximately 400 yds. It was travelling at 30 - 35 mph. and moved in a continuous motion. Object was in view for 30 sec.
- **SKY**: Clear.

2. **is presently employed with Carson Transport Co., of Burnaby, B.C., had just started driving at Clinton, B.C., 37 miles south of the sighting after 6 hours sleep. He approached the object at 55 mph., but did not stop the vehicle. The object appeared from a cleared area on the west side of the highway and disappeared to the east. It maybe noted at this particular point in the highway there are no hydro or telephone lines. No sound could be determined due to the noise of the truck engine. Investigation revealed that there were no other observers.

3. A check with the Carson Transport Agent, of 100 Mile House, B.C., revealed that has been employed with the company for the past twelve years, is considered as one of their most dependable drivers.

---

**CONCLUDED HERE**

**FORWARDED** 1 May 68 being further to our Telex message K5/2483.

**CONCLUDED HERE**
60-61 PRIORITY/DEFERRED RCMP VICTORIA BC APR23 3-041409

NRC METEOR CENTRE
INFO COMM OTT
CANFORCED

RCMP 10 OTT

E4 C185354 RE UFO REPORT SIGHTING APR19 2400AM APPROX 1 MILE SOUTH
83 MILE HOUSE BC HWY 97 NORTH SKY CLEAR OBSERVER

4744 ROYAL OAK BURNABY BC OBSERVER WAS DRIVER OF CARSONS TRANSPORT
TRUCK HEADING NORTH BOUND ON HWY 97 NO OTHER OBSERVERS OBJECT
ROUND IN SHAPE 1 1/2 TO 2 FEET IN DIAMETER MOVING FROM WEST TO EAST ABOUT
20 TO 30 FEET OFF GROUND OBJECT GAVE OFF A BRILLIANT WHITE LIGHT NO
SOUND COULD BE DETERMINED WAS OBSERVED FOR 30 SECONDS DID NOT
STOP VEH BUT APPROACHED THE OBJECT AT SPEED OF 55 MILES PER HOUR
ESTIMATED SPEED OF OBJECT APPROX 35 MPH

RCMP 10 OTT

HAVE ALREADY SENT THIS TO NRC METEOR CENTRE TELEX 013434 HOWEVER
First report  
Burnaby Municipal  
Burnaby  

3-Apr-68  

Complaint of U.F.O. Sighting

1. At 11:53 PM, the complainant who lives at 6549 Bonser Ave., Burnaby (433-5572), telephoned this office and advised that she had just sighted an unidentified flying object ten minutes prior. Cst. KOWEN, B.W. & myself attended at the complainant's home and interviewed her as well as her 50 year old daughter and the 50 year old boarder.

2. Mrs. stated that the weather condition at the time of the sighting was scattered clouds and mild. She went outside to take her dog for a walk and then saw a large, round, lighted object which pulsed continually and gave off reddish orange spokes of light. Same seemed to be located over the New Westminster area and appeared to be travelling in a south to north direction. The object was observed from the complainant's front lawn which would put it to the east of her. During the first few minutes it travelled slowly and was, in her own words 'extremely low'. It then hovered in the sky and moved slowly out of sight over the buildings to the east of her home on Bonser. At this time she returned to her house and advised her daughter and boarder of the event. All three proceeded to the front lawn and by this time the object had appeared once again. This time it was high in the sky and moving in an erratic pattern of flight. It travelled rapidly to the south and out of sight. This sighting took place in the space of about five minutes.

3. After the above particulars were related to me by the observers, I questioned them in regards to their general knowledge of both private and commercial aircraft operation and they seemed to be of the definite opinion that what they saw was not an aircraft or was it a helicopter. All these persons took the matter quite seriously and in my opinion the above complaint is well founded.

4. Bby Telex #1021 forwarded to the N.R.C., Ottawa. There were no other complaints of U.F.O. sightings on this date in Burnaby and as yet there is no explanation of the above occurrence.

CONCLUDED HERE

(D.A. Martin) #22453
Burnaby Detachment.

Lt. J.W. Stg.
NCO A Watch.
24 MAR 68

1. At 8:00 p.m., above date, Mrs. [redacted] Chapman St., Merritt, B.C. phoned this office to advise that she and her husband had spotted an object in the sky just above Iron Mountain, near Merritt, B.C.

26 MAR 68

2. A patrol was made to the residence and it was learned that both Mrs. [redacted] and her husband [redacted] had seen the object in question along with their next door neighbour, Mr. [redacted] (BD [redacted]). Statements were obtained from both parties.

3. Both statements coincide almost completely. Mr. and Mrs. [redacted] spotted the object at approx. 8:00 p.m., 26 MAR 68. It was seen just above Iron Mountain, near Merritt, B.C. The sky was clear and stars were present. Both parties were standing near the fence on their property near his garage. The [redacted] observed the object for approx. 20 minutes while [redacted] observed the object for only 20 seconds. It appeared to be just above Iron Mountain. At this time it was a steady white colour. Then the object made a large circle and the colour of the light changed from white to amber and then back to white again. The object then dropped straight down in the vicinity of the Merritt City Dumpyard. The [redacted] stated that they thought the object was flying at an altitude of within a mile while [redacted] thought the object was within a couple of hundred feet from the ground. Both parties stated that the object did not make any noise.

4. A patrol was made to the City Dumpyard but no unusual signs to indicate the presence of such an object could be found.

5. The reliability of the sources of the sighting are good. Both [redacted] and [redacted] are reputable citizens of the Merritt area and have no known reason to mislead us.

6. Message from sent from this Detachment to CANFORCENED, Info COMMISSIONER.
CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE...........

7. Copies of statements obtained from [redacted] and [redacted] are attached.

8. Copies of this report in duplicate to Hgts, Ottawa.

CONCLUDED HERE:

[Signature]
(D.D. Surtees) 2/Cst.

OC Kamloops S-Div.

1. Delay in submitting necessary telex message was due to the fact that member 7 1/c whilst I was away on leave was not familiar with procedure as outlined in Operational Manual CO-air and the parties were not available for interview when I returned to duties on 25 MAR 68. All members now aware of procedure to be followed.

[Signature]
(L. Brown) Sgt.
1/c Merritt Det. D.D.S.
CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE...........

7. Copies of statements obtained from [redacted] and [redacted] are attached.

8. Copies of this report in duplicate to Hgts, Ottawa.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(L.B.) Sgt.
1/c Det.

(D.D. SURTEES) 2/Cst.

OC Kamloops S-Div.

1. Delay in submitting necessary telex message was due to the fact that member T 1/c whilst I was away on leave was not familiar with procedure as outlined in Operational Manual CO-air and the parties were not available for interview when I returned to duties on 25 MAR 68. All members now aware of procedure to be followed.

sgd.

#16527

(L. BROWN) Sgt.
1/c Merritt Det.
This is the statement of [redacted] of Merritt, B.C., dated this 29th day of March, A.D., 1968.

Mrs. [redacted] phoned me and said 'would you like to see a flying saucer?' So I immediately went out and after a minute or so I spotted it through the trees, quite low down on the Iron Mountain or in that vicinity. Actually it was a bright orange color, possibly amber. It looked like it was a round shape.

Q: Where were you standing when you saw the object?
A: In front of Mr. [redacted] back door near the fence.

Q: How high did the object appear to be flying?
A: A couple of hundred feet at the most.

Q: Was the object making any noise?
A: Not that I could hear, no.

Q: Was the object moving when you saw it?
A: It was moving down, yes.

Q: How long did you have the object in sight?
A: Only about five seconds or so.

Q: Where did the object go down?
A: Toward the City Dump.

THIS IS A TRUE STATEMENT GIVEN OF MY OWN FREE WILL DATED THIS 29th DAY OF MARCH, A.D., 1968.

Witnessed:
D.D. SURTEES, Cst.
Merritt Detachment
This is the statement of [Redacted], (SD: [Redacted]) of Merritt, B.C., dated this 27th day of March, A.D., 1968.

"At approx. 8:00 PM, 24th day of March, A.D., 1968 I was walking from my garage toward my house when I noticed a bright light coming from the south just above Iron Mountain. It was moving very slow. It had a bright light that was steady until it stopped little east of us. Then I called the wife outside to watch it. As soon as she came out the object started to circle. Then the light started to blink. It changed from white to amber and back to white again. Then it started back toward Iron Mountain again. I told my wife to go into the house and phone someone else. She phoned our next door neighbour, [Redacted]. He also saw the object. The object was going south east by then. Then it went straight down. It looked like it went down around the dump. It did not make any noise. That was the last time we saw it. We checked for it every once in awhile after that but we did not see it again."

Q1. Approximately how high was it flying?
A1. It was flying within a mile.

Q2. What was the condition of the sky?
A2. The sky was clear and the stars were out.

Q3. For how long did you observe this object?
A3. We observed the object for about 20 minutes.

THIS IS A TRUE STATEMENT GIVEN OF MY OWN FREE WILL DATED THIS 27TH DAY OF MARCH, A.D., 1968.

Witnessed: [Redacted]

D.D. SUTHERS, Cst.
Merritt Detachment
THE COMMISSIONER, R.C.M. Police, OTTAWA 7

FORWARDED: 1 APR 68. Sketch of U.F.O. attached.

CONCLUDED HEREBY

(T. A. Stewart) Inspector,
C.C. Prince Rupert S/DIV.
1. On 26 MAR 68 B.C. and his brother of Eddontenajon, B.C. reported that they had seen an Unidentified Flying Object.

They both stated that on the night of 25 MAR 68 at 10:30 p.m. while returning to Telegraph Creek they saw a U.F.O. At the time of the sighting the condition of the sky was cloudy, also there was a low fog in the valley. They were on the South side of the mountain, which is across from Telegraph Creek, B.C. They observed the U.F.O. through a pair of 8 x 25 binoculars. They gave the following description of the object which they saw. It was cone shaped, but the top of the cone was flat. The top part of the cone was giving off a white light, while the bottom part was shooting out red flames. (See diagram) The object was moving up and down and the light was pulsating. They watched the object for 15 to 30 minutes. They then left to continue their trip home.

3. While coming down the North side of the mountain they saw the snow around them light up. They looked up and saw a pencil shaped object about the clouds. It was so bright that it could be seen through the clouds. It was giving off a blue coloured light at the front and the rest was white. (See Diagram) It was heading in a straight line, not falling and travelling South.

4. This sighting was investigated by the writer. From questions asked the two brothers I was able to determine the location where the object was sighted. It is in the area known as Buck's Bar, Longitude 131°15', Latitude 57°52', on the Stikine River, 5 miles south of Telegraph Creek, B.C. The object that they saw was not above the outline of the mountains which are in the background. There is a road down to that area, but it has been closed all winter due to snow conditions. They both stated that the object did not land. No planes were heard in the area at this time. There are no Helicopters in this area. The pencil shaped object did not make any sound, it only gave off a very bright light which could be seen through the thin layer of clouds. Both persons are of native Indian origin and it is felt that they did see something. They are believed to be a reliable source.

5. On 27 MAR 66 the O.C. Prince Rupert Subdivision was advised of the sighting by Telegraph Creek Message Number 7 as per Operational Manual CO-Air-978, paragraph 6. Diagrams of objects sighted attached. Extra Copies attached.

CONCLUDED HERE:

Cst.

(R.D. Nelson) #21039

O/C Telegraph Creek Cst.
- Sighting of U.F.O. Near Telegraph Creek, B.C. 25-MAR-68 UNORG.

- White Light
- Red Flames shooting out.
- White Light
- Bright Blue Light
WA93 FOR CFOC, UFO REPORT. INFO OF TWO UFO SIGHTINGS FROM FORT NORMAN NWT AREA AS FOLLOWS:

NBR 1
(A) 4 FEB 68 10:30 PM EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION (9 (1))
(B) SKY CLEAR
(C) [REDACTED], RESIDENT OF FORT NORMAN, NWT
(D) TRAVELLING ON MACKENZIE RIVER NEAR FORT NORMAN NWT
(E) NO OTHER OBSERVERS
(F) OBJECT ESTIMATED TO BE THIRTY FEET LONG BY TWENTY-FIVE FEET ACROSS IN SHAPE OF CIGAR CUT IN HALF. ALTITUDE OF OBJECT APPROX 400-500 FEET MOVING IN EASTERN DIRECTION, DESCENDED SLOWLY THEN ROSE RAPIDLY AND DISAPPEARED IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION
(G) OBJECT OBSERVED FOR 5-10 SECONDS
(H) NO NOISE HEARD. BRIGHT ILLUMINATION BY TWO ROWS OF LIGHTS AROUND OUTSIDE EDGE. OBSERVER CONSIDERED RELIABLE. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

NBR 2
(A) 14 FEB 68 APPROX 5:00 PM EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION (9 (1))
(B) TWILIGHT, SKY CLEAR
(C) [REDACTED] (W), TREATY INDIAN OF FORT NORMAN NWT
(D) SIGHTING APPROX THREE MILES EAST OF FORT NORMAN NWT
(E) NO OTHER OBSERVERS
(F) OBJECT APPEARED ROUND AND APPROX SIZE OF 45-CAL DRUM, YELLOWISH-RED IN COLOUR, APPEARED TO BE BELOW TREE-TOP LEVEL ABOUT TWENTY FEET OFF GROUND MOVING SLOWLY IN WESTERN DIRECTION OVER CNT LAND COMMUNICATION LINE
(G) OBJECT SIGHTED ON THREE DIFFERENT OCCASIONS WITHIN FIVE MINUTES
(H) SLEIGH DOGS BECAME VERY EXCITED AND HARD TO MANAGE. OBSERVER IS ILLITERATE BUT CONSIDERED VERY RELIABLE. REPORT TO FOLLOW.
WA93 FOR CFC, UFO REPORT. INFO OF TWO UFO SIGHTINGS FROM FORT NORMAN NWT AREA AS FOLLOWS:

NR 1

(A) 4 FEB 68 10:30 PM_ EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION_\(9(1)\) ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/LI SOI SUR L'ACC\'ES À L'INFORMATION
(B) SKY CLEAR
(C) RESIDENT OF FORT NORMAN, NWT
(D) TRAVELLING ON MACKENZIE RIVER NEAR FORT NORMAN NWT
(E) NO OTHER OBSERVERS

(F) OBJECT ESTIMATED TO BE THIRTY FEET LONG BY TWENTY-FIVE FEET ACROSS IN SHAPE OF CIGAR CUT IN HALF. ALTITUDE OF OBJECT APPROX. 400-500 FEET MOVING IN EASTERN DIRECTION. DESCENDED SLOWLY THEN ROSE RAPIDLY AND DISAPPEARED IN SOUTHERLY DIRECTION

(G) OBJECT OBSERVED FOR 5-10 SECONDS

(H) NO NOISE HEARD. BRIGHT ILLUMINATION BY TWO ROWS OF LIGHTS AROUND OUTSIDE EDGE. OBSERVER CONSIDERED RELIABLE. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

NR 2

(A) 14 FEB 68 APPROX 5:00 PM_ EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION_\(9(1)\) ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/LI SOI SUR L'ACC\'ES À L'INFORMATION
(B) TWILIGHT, SKY CLEAR
(C) (MRS ___) TREATY INDIAN, FORT NORMAN NWT
(D) SIGHTING APPROX THREE MILES EAST OF FORT NORMAN NWT
(E) NO OTHER OBSERVER

(F) OBJECT APPEARED ROUND AND APPROX SIZE OF 45-GAL DRUM YELLOWSH- RED IN COLOUR, APPEARED TO BE BELOW TREE-TOP LEVEL. ABOUT TWENTY FEET OFF GROUND MOVING SLOWLY IN WESTERN DIRECTION OVER CNT LAND COMMUNICATION LINE

(G) OBJECT SIGHTED ON THREE DIFFERENT OCCASIONS WITHIN FIVE MINUTES

(H) SLEIGH DOGS BECAME VERY EXCITED AND HARD TO MANAGE, OBSERVER IS ILLITERATE BUT CONSIDERED VERY RELIABLE. REPORT TO FOLLOW.

WESTERN ARCTIC SUB-DIVISION RCMP

BURNABY DET

DATE LINES - 3/4/68

RCMP 10 OTT

[Signature]

Receipt of your Winnipeg O.I.S. Report dated 25 MAR 68, is acknowledged.

2. A check with the Colour and Motion Picture Section of the Identification Branch reveals that they are experiencing technical difficulties in developing suitable photographs, however, they expect that these will be overcome in the near future at which time the photographs in question will be supplied.

W.R.G. Perry, Insp., Assistant Officer in Charge, Criminal Investigation Branch.

1. Further to previous reports and with particular reference to my report of 21 SEPT 67, please be advised that this file is being held open pending the return of 13 colour 35 MM slides I forwarded to the Officer i/c ODL Ottawa. They were forwarded by registered mail on 13 SEPT 67 and the last word we received was a memorandum from The Officer i/c Headquarters OIB which was dated 4 JAN 68 advising that the slides were being processed by the Identification Branch Colour & Motion Picture Unit.

2. It is requested that a further check be made with Headquarters Identification Branch to determine the present standing of this matter. The 13 slides and 3 copies of each enlargement are to be returned here when the processing operation has been completed.

S. U. I.
D.D. 20 APR 68.

(OMW) S/3gt. i/c.

THE COMMISSIONER

FORWARDED 25 March 68 for your information.

2. May I have your further advice regarding the coloured slides forwarded for processing.

S. U. I.

I. C. Shank, C/Supt.
Officer i/c C. I. B.
19 PTT APR
38-39 PRIORITY/Routine MCTN APR1 UNCLAS

CANSFORCED
INFO COMM R 01 J DIV FRN

CIB902 FOR CJOCC UFO REPORT. A) 7:30 PM 31-3-68 B) HAZY C) D) CROSS POINT PQ E) (MRS F) F
ROUND RED COLOUR VERY HIGH ONE ONLY G) 15-20 SECONDS H) STATED THAT OBJECT 'APPEARED VERY BRIGHT AND BROKE UP INTO NUMEROUS PIECES ON FALLING TO EARTH APPROX TEN MILES WEST OF CAMPBELLTON NB AT TIDE HEAD NB. ILLUMINATED HILL SIDE ON FALLING TO EARTH REPORT TO FOLLOW

MONCTON S/DIV
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

DATE
26 March 68

TO
COMMISSIONER
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM
COMMISSIONER
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

DIV.
C.O.

DIV.
C.O.

D.O.
8/DIV.

D.O.
8/DIV.

½ D.
DET.
½ D.
DET.

COPY TO:

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DIV.
FILE NO.

SUB/DIV.
FILE NO.

DET.
FILE NO.

68F-400-9

TO BE EXTENDED TO

FOR REASONS INDICATED

☐ FINE AND COSTS PAID
☐ FURTHER END. NO D.
☐ Awaiting Instructions
☐ TRIAL DATE NOT SET
☐ OTHER REASONS

☐ ADJOURNED TO
☐ Awaiting Payment of Fine & Costs
☐ Disposition of Exhibits
☐ Unable Execute Warrant (Summons)
☐ Report Overdue

REPORT DATED 193-68
ATTACHED

INFORMATION
ACTION
ENCLOSURES

PURCHASE NO.
AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS

DEFERRED WANTED
5 MAR 68

1. As per Operational Manual CO-AIR, para. 6 the particulars of the U.F.O. sighting are as follows:

(a) At 12:25 A.M. Tuesday 5 MAR 68 the U.F.O.'s were sighted.

(b) The sky was clear and stars were out. There was no moon and it was dark.

(c) ______ was the observer of the U.F.O.'s.

(d) At the time of the sighting ______ was in his farm home looking out the North window of the bedroom. His farm is located on the Southwest 1/4 of land section 22, township 44, range 17 West of the 3rd meridian. This location is about 3 miles West of North Battleford on #5 highway.

(e) The only other person observing the U.F.O. was ______ wife, ______.

(f) The object sighted appeared to have 3 lights in the shape of a triangle. A red light appeared on the right, a blue light above and a green light in the left hand corner. The smaller object seemed to be about 2-5' off the ground and moved from East to West at a speed of approximately 15 mph. While the larger object appeared to be 150-200 feet off the ground and hovering with no movement. No noises were heard. The large object had one orange light and was in the shape of a triangle. All lights when first seen had the same orange glow. The ______ watched the object for about 2-5 minutes. The right hand light seemed to have a crimson-orange pole beam of light and was approaching the house. As it came toward the house at a slow pace a tanker truck went by on the highway which is about 2 mile away. The beam went back and the 3 lights grew dim and finally went out. This dimming took about 60 seconds. There were two objects reported seen.

(g) The observation lasted about 20 minutes.
EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION

As per Operational Manual CO-AIR, para. 6 the particulars of the U.F.O. sighting are as follows:

(a) At 12:25 A.M. Tuesday 5 MAR 68 the U.F.O.'s were sighted.

(b) The sky was clear and stars were out. There was no moon and it was dark.

(c) The observer of the U.F.O.'s was

(d) At the time of the sighting was in his farm home looking out the North window of the bedroom. His farm is located on the Southwest 1 of land section 22, township 44, range 17 West of the 3rd meridian. This location is about 5 miles West of North Battleford on S5 highway.

(e) The only other person observing the U.F.O. was

(f) The object sighted appeared to have 3 lights in the shape of a triangle. A red light appeared on the right, a blue light above and a green light in the left hand corner. The smaller object seemed to be about 2-5' off the ground and moved from East to West at a speed of approximately 15 mph. While the larger object appeared to be 150-200 feet off the ground and hovering with no movement. No noises were heard. The large object had one orange light and was in the shape of a triangle. All lights when first seen had the same orange glow. The watched the object for about 2-5 minutes. The right hand light seemed to have a crimson-orange pole beam of light and was approaching the house. As it came toward the house at a slow even pace a tanker truck went by on the highway which is about 4 mile away. The beam went back and the 3 lights grew dim and finally went out. This dimming took about 60 seconds. There were two objects reported seen.

(g) The observation lasted about 20 minutes.

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION

5 MAR 68

1. The object sighted appeared to have 3 lights in the shape of a triangle. A red light appeared on the right, a blue light above and a green light in the left hand corner. The smaller object seemed to be about 2-5' off the ground and moved from East to West at a speed of approximately 15 mph. While the larger object appeared to be 150-200 feet off the ground and hovering with no movement. No noises were heard. The large object had one orange light and was in the shape of a triangle. All lights when first seen had the same orange glow. The watched the object for about 2-5 minutes. The right hand light seemed to have a crimson-orange pole beam of light and was approaching the house. As it came toward the house at a slow even pace a tanker truck went by on the highway which is about 4 mile away. The beam went back and the 3 lights grew dim and finally went out. This dimming took about 60 seconds. There were two objects reported seen.

(g) The observation lasted about 20 minutes.
On this date I made a patrol to the area where the U.F.O.'s were reported seen. I spoke with [redacted] and his wife at their home. They gave a description of what they had seen and showed me where they were standing while they watched the U.F.O.' The description was identical to the one [redacted] had first reported.

I stood in the same place [redacted] had seen the objects from. In order to view the objects he had to look through a stand of young trees about 200' deep. Shapes were difficult to make out through the bush. The line of sight would meet the highway about 1 mile from the house. Lights from a vehicle on the highway could be seen in the dark from the window position. The angle at which [redacted] reported seeing the objects also met the highway, and his wife watched the objects the whole time from the same spot. They were too frightened to leave the house during the time they were watching the objects. The house was not lit up by the lights or objects and no sounds could be heard until a tanker truck went by on the highway. Animals in the farmyard remained quiet.

I examined the area where the objects were reported seen. No tracks could be found in the field. A power line runs at approximate right angles to the line of sight, thus light reflections from the wires would be possible. There were also two ice covered ponds below the power line and in the same line of sight, which could indicate a reflection.

Both [redacted] and his wife thought it possible that the U.F.O.'s were vehicle lights or light reflections from the highway; although, they were doubtful. They could not account for the sighting in any other way.

As the [redacted] watched the objects a tanker truck was going west on the highway in approximately the same direction as they were looking.

Both [redacted] and his wife appeared sincere in describing what they had seen. There was no variations in their description. [redacted] has never reported a similar incident.

No one in the area reported similar sightings.

Refer to telex message NB170.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(K.W.E. Ross) 23854
North Battleford Det.
2. On this date I made a patrol to the area where the U.F.O.'s were reported seen. I spoke with __________ and his wife at their home. They gave a description of what they had seen and showed me where they were standing while they watched the U.F.O.. The description was identical to the one that had first reported.

3. I stood in the same place __________ had seen the objects from. In order to view the objects he had to look through a stand of young trees about 200' deep. Shapes were difficult to make out through the brush. The line of sight would meet the highway about 3 miles from the house. Lights from a vehicle on the highway could be seen in the dark from the window position. The angle at which the report stated seeing the objects also met the highway. __________ and his wife watched the objects the whole time from the same spot. They were too frightened to leave the house during the time they were watching the objects. The house was not lit up by the lights or objects and no sounds could be heard until a tanker truck went by on the highway. Animals in the farmyard remained quiet.

4. I examined the area where the objects were reported seen. No tracks could be found in the field. A power line runs at approximate right angles to the line of sight, thus light reflections from the wires would be possible. There were also two low-covered ponds below the power line and in the same line of sight, which could indicate a reflection.

5. Both __________ and his wife thought it possible that the U.F.O.'s were vehicle lights or light reflections from the highway; although, they were doubtful. They could not account for the sighting in any other way.

6. As the __________ watched the objects a tanker truck was going west on the highway in approximately the same direction as they were looking.

7. Both __________ and his wife appeared sincere in describing what they had seen. There was no variations in their description. __________ has never reported a similar incident.

8. No one in the area reported similar sightings.

9. Refer to telex message 58170.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(X.R.) Sgt. 1/6 Det.

North Battleford Det.
**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE**

**OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME OF RECEIPT</th>
<th>FILE NUMBER</th>
<th>DRAFTER'S NAME</th>
<th>TIME OF DISPATCH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HQ-400-1-5</td>
<td>CPL. P.V. MEYER</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BRANCH, SECTION, ETC.</th>
<th>ROOM NO.</th>
<th>TEL. NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIB</td>
<td>H-225</td>
<td>2-2958</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRECEDENCE FOR ACTION ADDRESSES</th>
<th>PRECEDENCE FOR INFORMATION ADDRESSES</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>SECURITY CLASSIFICATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRIORITY</td>
<td></td>
<td>28 MAR 68</td>
<td>UNCLASSIFIED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FROM</th>
<th>TO</th>
<th>INFO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COB/OTT</td>
<td>CO &quot;E&quot; VICTORIA</td>
<td>GIB 606 16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RE** S10 GIB4201 PARA 6 00 AIR OF OPER MANUAL UNDER AMENDMENT. UNCLASSIFIED PRIORITY MESSAGES ON U.P.O. SIGHTINGS HOW TO BE ADDRESSED TO N.R.G. METEOR CENTRE (TELEX #013434) INFO COMMISSIONER AND CAFORCED WITH FIRST WORDS IN TEXT BEING "INFO REPORTS". ATTENDED INSTRUCTION BEING FORWARDED ASAP. NRG AND CAFORCED ADVISED FROM THIS HEADQUARTERS THIS INSTANCE.

**SIGNATURE OF PERSON SENDING MESSAGE**

W. M. Перкин, Инсп.; ОФИЦЕР И/О ГИБ.

**TIME RECORDED (TIME OF SIGNATURE)**

105/45

**INSTRUCTIONS**

1. FILE NUMBER, BRANCH or SECTION, DRAFTER'S NAME, etc. - To be filled in by the originator to facilitate prompt handling of a reply or query regarding the message. This information is not transmitted.

2. PRECEDENCE - Indicates to COMCENTRE the relative order in which messages are to be transmitted.
   (a) FOR ACTION ADDRESSES - Enter precedence assigned to all action addresses, i.e., DEFERRED, ROUTINE, PRIORITY, OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE or EMERGENCY.
   (b) FOR INFORMATION ADDRESSES - Enter precedence assigned to all information addresses - usually DEFERRED.

3. TO - Enter all action addresses. Local abbreviations are not to be used if addressee is outside the Force.

4. INFO - Enter all information addresses. In multiple-address messages (same message to more than one addressee), addresses to be designated either ACTION or INFORMATION.

5. ORIGINATOR'S REFERENCE NUMBER -
   (a) Enter originator's reference number. It will be transmitted as first word of text of message.
   (b) A message sent in reply to an incoming message MUST whenever available, contain a reference to and quote the Originator's number of that incoming message. i.e. HQ 127 Re Your K62... Text.
E10 C1B4201 FOLL O WING MESSAGE RECEIVED FROM KAMLOOPS S/DIV QUOTE:
K3/1891 FOR OFOC, UFO REPORT (A) 24 MARCH 68 8:00 PM (B) SKY CLEAR, STARS PRESENT (C) OBSERVER (D) LOCATED IN BACK YARD CHAPMAN AVE MERRITT BC (E) MRS (F) BRIGHT AMBER LIGHT WHICH PULSATED TO WHITE COLOUR WHEN MOVING ALTITUDE APPROX 1 MILE ONLY 1 UFO (G) SIGHTED FOR APPROX 20 MINS (H) APPEARED TO LAND AROUND MERRITT DUMPYARD, NO NOISE. AREA SEARCHED WITHOUT RESULT QUOTE. PLEASE RELAY THIS INFO TO CANFORCEHEAD, SOME CONFUSION EXISTS AT S/DIV LEVEL IN PROPER REPORTING METHOD VIA TELEX. PARA 6 CO-AIR OF OPER MANUAL INSTRUCTS THAT SIGHTINGS BE FORWARD ED THROUGH CHANNELS AS IS THE CASE IN THIS INSTANCE, MIGHT INSTRUCT ION BE CLARIFIED OR TELEX NBR OF CANFORCEHEAD BE INCLUDED IN OPER MANUAL FOR DIRECT DIALING BY S/DIV CONCERNED.

E.DIV

COPY SEND VIA RCMP TELEX TO CANFORCEHEAD

RCMP 10 OTT 28-348

E.DIV
9 OTT MAR27
3 PRIORITY/PRIORITY PR RUPT MAR27 UNCLAS

CANFORCED
INFO COMM 011
E DIV VIC

PR680 RE OP MAN CO AIR 878 PARA 6: (A) 25 MAR 68 10:30PM (B) LOW FOG IN VALLEY SKY CLOUDY (C) (D) SOUTH SIDE OF MOUNTAIN ACROSS FROM TEL CRK (E) EDDONENAJON BC (F) CONE SHAPED WITH FLAT TOP. WHITE LIGHT AT TOP. RED FLAMES COMING OUT BOTTOM. MOVING UP AND DOWN AND PULSATING (G) 15-30 MIN WATCHING WITH 8X25 BINOCULARS (H) 15-30 MIN LATER A PENCIL SHAPED UFO WITH WHITE LIGHT SEEN BY BOTH PERSONS. OBJECT HEADING SOUTH

PR RUPT S/DIV RCM POLICE
### Royal Canadian Mounted Police

**Transmittal and Diary Date Request**

**To:** Commissioner R.C.M.P. Ottawa  
**From:** Commissioner R.C.M.P. Ottawa

**Date:** 12/3/65

**Report Dated Attached:** 20/2/65

**Copies To:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIV.</th>
<th>FILE NO.</th>
<th>DET.</th>
<th>FILE NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>68C</td>
<td>400-16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Diary Date Request**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DIV.</th>
<th>SUB/DIV.</th>
<th>FILE NO.</th>
<th>DET.</th>
<th>FILE NO.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68C</td>
<td>400-16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**To Be Extended To:**

- [ ] Fine and Costs Paid
- [ ] Further Ind. Neg.
- [ ] Waiting Instructions
- [ ] Trial Date Not Set
- [ ] Other Reasons:

**For Reasons Indicated:**

- [ ] Adjourned To
- [ ] Waiting Payment of Fine & Costs
- [ ] Disposition of Exhibits
- [ ] Unable Execute Warrant (Summons)
- [ ] Report Overdue
On this date it was learned through local conversation that two residents of Fort Norman, [redacted] and [redacted] (Mrs. [redacted]), had each seen an object in the air in the vicinity of the settlement.

A patrol was made to Mrs. [redacted]'s residence where she was interviewed by an interpreter, Mr. [redacted] of Fort Norman, N.W.T. A statement was taken from Mrs. [redacted] and a copy of which is attached herein.

During the interview it was learned that Mrs. [redacted] had gone to what is locally known as Four Mile Creek, 3 miles east of Fort Norman, to cut firewood. Mrs. [redacted] had travelled to the area by dog team and on arriving had tied her dogs and commenced cutting wood. Sometime later, after sunset, Mrs. [redacted] heard a noise from the vicinity of the area. She looked back three times and the object was still coming along the land line on which she was travelling. At this time she was too upset to look back again and did not see where the object went. Mrs. [redacted] estimated the size of the object as being about one half the size of a 4$1/2$ gal drum and stated it came to within 150 yds. of her. She heard no noise from the object.

Mrs. [redacted] described the object as being round and having the flames spurting from an angle from its tail. Mrs. [redacted] stated the weather was clear and she saw the object for about 5 min., so she was with her at this time.

[Redacted] was also interviewed and it was learned that he had seen an unusual object in the air about 10 miles west of Fort Norman on the night of the 4th of February, 1968. [Redacted] was returning from a hunting trip with [redacted], also a resident of Fort Norman, and was travelling along the Mackenzie River at the time of the sighting. [Redacted] stated it was about 10:40 PM when he saw the object and that the sky was clear with a wind blowing. The object seemed to be travelling in an easterly direction at an altitude of 400 to 500 ft., it descended slowly over the river and rose rapidly and disappeared to the south moving extremely fast. [Redacted] watched this object for six to seven seconds, during which time he heard no noise. [Redacted] stated the most striking characteristic of the object was the bright lights around its circumference. [Redacted] stated he did not see the object as it was quite a distance ahead and the object was between them.

As a result of the foregoing interviews it is felt both [redacted] and [redacted] saw something which appeared quite unusual to them, however, it cannot definitely be said what the objects were. There were no known aircraft in the area at the time of these sightings. Both [redacted] and [redacted] are believed to be reliable. [Redacted] is an illiterate Treaty Indian and does not understand English, and for this reason it is very doubtful that she would have anything to gain from such a report as she made. [Redacted] is known to be honest and trustworthy, ...
Unidentified Flying Object Sightings

Ottawa

1. The object was described as "bad medicine" by the local Indians, who had not been out of their house, except to do daily chores, since an unusual experience. The son of the local white contractor, known to be lazy on occasion, is not known to compose fanciful stories or to strive for attention as he is quiet by nature and his main associates are the local Indians. He is known to drink in excess at times, however, he causes no trouble during these periods. Copies of a statement are attached. It stated he did not see the object, however, had become aware of the incident when questioned him about it.

5. The foregoing has been reported in compliance with Op. Man. CO-Air, Norman Detachment radio message M12 was passed to Western Arctic Sub/Division on 19 FEB 68.

6. It is felt these sightings were not reported sooner in view of the observers anticipation of adverse public opinion. As no further pertinent information has been received this file is being considered as hereunder noted. Extra copies of this report are attached.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(A.B.) Opl.
1/c Det.

CO "G" OTTAWA

FORWARDED 4 MAR 68 with copies of statements obtained from X

2. The sighting of these two UFO's were reported on 20 FEB 68 by our Telex message No. WA 93.

CONCLUDED HERE.

O. CO Western Arctic Sub/Div.
At approximately 3:30 P.M. on the 14th of February, 1968, I left home with my dog team to cut wood. I went to Four Mile Creek, 3 miles east of Fort Norman. I had been cutting wood for over an hour when my dogs started barking and looking down the C.N.T. line, they seemed very scared and had been lying quiet waiting for me. When they started barking I looked where they were looking and saw a reddish object about half the size of a 45 gal. drum coming toward me along the C.N.T. line. I got scared. The sun was down and it was almost dark by this time, I untied my dogs and started back. I jumped on the sleigh and the dogs headed home going very fast. I looked back 3 times and it was still coming so I didn't look back again. No one was with me. I have never seen anything like this before and I was very scared. At first I thought it was an airplane then when it got closer I saw it wasn't. I'm sure it wasn't a plane and I don't know what it was. I didn't hear if it was making any noise.

Witness: A.E. Crosby, Cst.

Interpreter: E. McPherson

Sgd. Mark
Approximately 9:20 P.M. on the 4th of February, 1968, I left Birch Creek with [name redacted] on our ski-doo. We were returning to Fort Norman which was approx. 13 miles away, while driving along the Mackenzie River at about 10:30 P.M. I was quite aware of me, at this time I noticed a lighted object moving along the river in an easterly direction at a height of approx. 400 to 500 feet. I stopped my ski-doo immediately and watched the object and it seemed to descend slowly towards the river then rose very quickly and disappeared rapidly to the south. I noticed the object had 2 rows of very bright lights around the outside of it, one row seemed to be on the bottom and the other along its edge, indicating it had a rounded bottom. The tail end of the object was square giving the object the appearance of a cigar cut in half. I only saw this thing for approx. 6 to 7 sec. then it disappeared. When I stopped I left my ski-doo idling and I could hear no noise from the object. This was definitely not an airplane. I had not been drinking at this time and have not been sick and I feel I definitely saw something unusual. Although the wind was blowing at this time the night was clear and I could see good. This thing was about 30 ft. long by 25 ft. across.

Witness: A.E. Crosty, Ost.  

Sgd. [redacted]
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME OF RECEIPT</th>
<th>FILE NUMBER</th>
<th>DRAFTER'S NAME</th>
<th>TIME OF DISPATCH</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HQ-400-4-5 Vol. 2 A.A. MORRISON, GC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01B</td>
<td>6-225</td>
<td>2-2988</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PRECEDENCE FOR ACTION ADDRESSES</th>
<th>PRECEDENCE FOR INFORMATION ADDRESSES</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>SECURITY CLASSIFICATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PRIORITY</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 MAR 68</td>
<td>UNCLASSIFIED</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FROM COM'F GCT
TO CO "DR WINNIPEG"

INFO

ORIGINATOR'S REFERENCE NUMBER: 01B 63715

REUR O1B 904. TELEPHONE NUMBERS CAN FORCE HEAD UFO REPORTS 9963368 OR ALTERNATE 9928747.

1. FILE NUMBER, BRANCH or SECTION, DRAFTER'S NAME, etc.—To be filled in by the originator to facilitate prompt handling of a reply or query regarding the message. This information is not transmitted.
2. PRECEDENCE—Indicates to CENTRE the relative order in which messages are to be transmitted.
   (a) FOR ACTION ADDRESSES—Enter precedence assigned to all action addresses, i.e., DEFERRED, ROUTINE, PRIORITY, OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE or EMERGENCY.
   (b) FOR INFORMATION ADDRESSES—Enter precedence assigned to all information addresses—usually DEFERRED.
3. TO—Enter all action addresses. Local abbreviations are not to be used if addressee is outside the Force.
4. INFO—Enter all information addresses. In multiple address messages (same message to more than one addressee), addresses to be designated either ACTION or INFORMATION.
5. ORIGINATOR'S REFERENCE NUMBER—
   (a) Enter originator's reference number. It will be transmitted as first word of text of message.
   (b) A message sent in reply to an incoming message MUST whenever available, contain a reference to and quote the Originator's number of that incoming message. i.e. HQ 127 Re Your K62 . . . . Text.
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM

FROM TO

PRIORITY 6 MARCH 63

CLASS

INFO

ACCIDENT/CIRCUMSTANCE

ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

CARFORGED

CIB 63 15

FOLLOWING RECEIVED FROM WINNIPEG QUOTE "CIB 904 INFO REPORT, DAUPHIN 8/9 REPORTS UFO SIGHTED 7:35 PM 8TH INST BY 2 MILES WEST OF ROBAIN IN SHELL VALLEY DESC AS RED FIRE BALLOON SHAPE APPROX 30 DIAMETER TRAVELLING NORTH AT HIGH SPEED LOW ALTITUDE NO VISIBLE DEBRIS OR SOUND NO UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES NOTED AT TIME OF SIGHTING SKY SLIGHTLY OVERCAST. SIMILAR SIGHTINGS REPORTED TO DAUPHIN RADIO STATION CIXM PAST 4 DAYS. ADVISE CARFORGED AND SUPPLY THEIR TEL NUMBERS" UNQUOTE. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION: YOUR TELEPHONE NUMBERS OBTAINED AND SUPPLIED TO WINNIPEG.

W.C. FAY, INS.
ASSISTANT OFFICER IN CHARGE, CIB

INSTRUCTIONS

1. FILE NUMBER, BRANCH or SECTION, DRAFTER'S NAME, etc.—To be filled in by the originator to facilitate prompt handling of a reply or query regarding the message. This information is not transmitted.

2. PRECEDENCE—Indicates to COMCENTRE the relative order in which messages are to be transmitted.
   (a) FOR ACTION ADDRESSES—Enter precedence assigned to all action addresses, i.e., DEFERRED, ROUTINE, PRIORITY, OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE or EMERGENCY.
   (b) FOR INFORMATION ADDRESSES—Enter precedence assigned to all information addresses—usually DEFERRED.

3. TO—Enter all action addresses. Local abbreviations are not to be used if address is outside the Force.

4. INFO—Enter all information addresses. In multiple address messages (same message to more than one address), addresses to be designated either ACTION or INFORMATION.

5. ORIGINATOR'S REFERENCE NUMBER—
   (a) Enter originator's reference number. It will be transmitted as first word of text of message.
   (b) A message sent in reply to an incoming message MUST whenever available, contain a reference to and quote the Originator's number of that incoming message, i.e., HQ 147 Re Your X91. Test.
PRIORITY

RCMP 11 OTT

10 PRIORITY WPG MARS UNCLAS

COMMOTT EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION \(19(1)\)
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/
LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

C1B904 UFO REPORT. DAUPHIN S/D REPORTS UFO SIGHTED 7.35 PM
5T INST BY ___ 8 MILES WEST OF ROBLIN IN SHELL
VALLEY DESC AS RED FIRE BALL ROUND SHAPE APPR 3' DIAMETER
TRAVELLING NORTH AT HIGH SPEED LOW ALTITUDE NO VISIBLE DEBRIS
OR SOUND NO UNUSUAL CIRCUMSTANCES NOTED AT TIME OF SIGHTING SKI
SLIGHTLY OVERCAST, SIMILAR SIGHTINGS REPORTED TO DAUPHIN RADIO
STATION CKDM PAST 4 DAYS, ADVISE CONFIRMED AND SUPPLY THEIR
TEL NUMBER.

D DIY
RCMP 10 OTT
A PRIORITY ROUTINE MBF 338 BEACON

can be observed
INFO
COLOR OTT

Heilman for UFO report. Particulars as per OP manual Co-Air
para 6 are:- (A) MAR 12:25 PM PST (B) CLEAR, STARS, NO MOON
(C) [Redacted], Battleford, Sask (D) in Farm Home SW 1/4
Sec 22 Twm 44 Range 17 Yrd (E) [Redacted] (Mrs [Redacted])
Wife (F) shape - three lights in triangle colour - red light on
right, blue light above, green light in left hand corner appeared
about 2' off ground moving at a steady pace. A second set of three
lights orange in colour triangle shape and larger at altitude
200-250 ft hovered above ground no movement light on right projected
a beam with a crimson orange colour this beam of light appeared to
approach house then reversed and disappeared. In a space of .60 seconds
no noise emitted speed approx 15 MPH (g) entire length of observation
approx 20 min (H) highway in immediate area but considerable
distance from lights no tracks of any description observed in area
of lights first set of lights were observed for 2-5 min second set
of lights remained for approx 20 min

N Battleford S/D
# OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM

**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE**

**FILE NUMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File Number</th>
<th>Branch</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BC-13905-12</td>
<td>製   4</td>
<td>24 JAN 63</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PRIORITY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Priority</th>
<th>Date of Disappearance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 MARCH 63</td>
<td>UNCLAS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**FROM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMM 1148</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TO**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CIB 15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFO**

**ORIGINATOR'S REFERENCE NUMBER**

- CIB 15

**EXCEPTIONS**

- **ACCESS TO INFORMATION**
  
**INSTRUCTIONS**

1. **FILE NUMBER, BRANCH or SECTION, DRAFTER’S NAME, etc.**—To be filled in by the originator to facilitate prompt handling of a reply or query regarding the message. This information is not transmitted.

2. **PRECEDENCE**—Indicates to COMCENTRE the relative order in which messages are to be transmitted.
   - (a) FOR ACTION ADDRESSES—Enter precedence assigned to all action addresses, i.e., DEFERRED, ROUTINE, PRIORITY, OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE or EMERGENCY.
   - (b) FOR INFORMATION ADDRESSES—Enter precedence assigned to all information addresses—usually DEFERRED.

3. **TO**—Enter all action addresses. Local abbreviations are not to be used if addressee is outside the Force.

4. **INFO**—Enter all information addresses. In multiple address messages (same message to more than one addressee), addresses to be designated either ACTION or INFORMATION.

5. **ORIGINATOR’S REFERENCE NUMBER**—
   - (a) Enter originator’s reference number. It will be transmitted as first word of text of message.
   - (b) A message sent in reply to an incoming message MUST whenever available, contain a reference to and quote the Originator’s number of that incoming message i.e. HQ 127 Re Your Re.
February 21, 1968.

CONFIDENTIAL

Colonel McFarlean,
Director of Security,
Canadian Forces Headquarters,
Beaver Barracks,
255 Metcalfe Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Unidentified Flying Object
Wagner District, Alberta
3 FEB 68

Forwarded for your information is a copy of a report in connection with the above sighting. Also attached please find copies of two reports from our Queen Charlotte, B.C. Detachment, dated 29 January 68 and 12 February 68, in connection with an unfounded sighting. A further report from our Clearwater, B.C. Detachment, dated 12 February 68, is also attached having reference to a sighting at Barrier, B.C. on the 28 January 68, which has been reported to your office.

Yours truly,

W.F.G. Perry, Insp.
Assistant Officer in Charge,
Criminal Investigation Branch.

Engl.
AAD:WLA
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TO</th>
<th>FROM</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>REPORT DATED</th>
<th>ATTACHED</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commissioner R.C.M.P. Ottawa</td>
<td>Commissioner R.C.M.P. Ottawa</td>
<td>Feb 6 1989</td>
<td>12/9/87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE**

**TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST**

**DIV. FILE NO.**
- 684700-17

**DIV.**
- C.O.
- D.I.

**DIV.**
- E

**O.C.**
- S/DIV.
- I/C

**O.C.**
- S/DIV.
- I/C

**SUB/DIV. FILE NO.**

**DET. FILE NO.**

**DIARY DATE REQUEST**

- TO BE EXTENDED TO
- CONCLUDE FOR REASONS INDICATED
- ADJOURNED TO
- Awaiting payment of fine & costs
- Unable execute warrant (summons)
- Report overdue

**COPYS TO:**
- Re U.F.O. - General Info Only.
1. In furtherance to P.C.B. dated 29-JAN-68 as submitted by this office in the above noted regard, please be advised that further investigation, initiated by a rumor, was conducted at this point whereupon it was learned that the object observed by a party of local citizens on 27-JAN-68, in fact, a man-made object.

2. The investigation revealed that the object in question was constructed and launched by one [redacted] (NI: [redacted]) of Queen Charlotte City, B.C. Upon questioning in this regard, [redacted] stated that the object was constructed of a paper tissue body with a lighted candle located therein. [redacted] further stated that upon lighting the candle, the flame warms the air in the object causing it to rise as the air becomes warmer. [redacted] further stated that he did not construct and launch the object in question for the purpose of causing any unnecessary investigation.

3. Unless otherwise instructed, this file will be noted as shown herewith. No further action required in this regard. Extra copies of this report attached hereto.

CONCLUDED HERETO

(T. A. Stewart) Inspector,
O. C. Prince Rupert Subdivision.

FORWARDED: 13 FEB.68 in quadruplicate. Also attached hereto is Queen Charlotte City Detachment's first report in this regard dated 29 JAN. 68. The object launched by [redacted] was not anchored to the ground in any way and was therefore never retrieved. The object was constructed in the form of a 45 gal. drum and resembled that as described by the witnesses.

CONCLUDED HERETO;

(T. A. Stewart) Inspector,
O. C. Prince Rupert Subdivision.
1. With reference to the captionally noted, stated hereunder are the pertinent details as required by Operational Manual, paragraphs #6 and #7:

(a) Object sighted at 2:15 P.M., 27-JAN-68.

(b) Sky conditions; cloudy and overcast and a maximum ceiling of approximately 750 feet.

(c) Location of observer: Directly in front of the Apollo Bowling Alley in Queen Charlotte City, B.C.

(d) Other observers: Mrs. [Redacted], Skidegate Mission, B.C.; Mr. [Redacted], Skidegate Mission, B.C.; Mrs. [Redacted], Skidegate Mission, B.C. and Mr. [Redacted] of Skidegate Mission, B.C.

(e) Description of sighting: At the time of the initial sighting of the U.F.O. it appeared over Robertson Island in Skidegate Inlet, Queen Charlotte Islands, B.C. at an altitude of approximately four to five hundred feet. The observer stated that the object was shaped similar to a helicopter however, it was somewhat smaller and noiseless, dark in colour (possibly black) There were no external moving parts etc. however, the object gave off a great deal of smoke or vapour while hovering over Skidegate Inlet for a short time. The object then moved away in a south westerly direction in a quick zig-zag motion.

(f) Duration of observation: From three to five minutes.

2. From the investigation conducted in this regard and the people questioned in this matter, it is felt that all the above mentioned persons are of a reliable type and that the information received from them should be considered reliable.

CONCLUDED HERE

(R.C.R.B.) Cpl.,
1/o Detachment
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

RE:
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - JUXTAOFUSION OF
Barriers, B.C.
23-JAN-68
Co-operation with Armed Forces (Air Force)

12-FEB-68

1. With reference to the above and P.C.R. dated 6-FEB-68 from Clearwater Detachment kindly be advised as follows:

3-FEB-68

2. At 6:20 PM, this date, Mrs. of Box 138, Barriers, B.C. telephoned this office to advise that she had just observed the same Unidentified Flying Object (UFO) this evening as she had reported the evening of 23-JAN-68. For further information kindly refer to P.C.R. dated 6-FEB-68. Detachment members were also able to observe the UFO. The information contained in P.C.R. dated 6-FEB-68 describes fully the observations made by Detachment members.

3. who studies astronomy as a hobby was contacted. The UFO was studied by Detachment members and with the use of his telescope, advised that he believes the UFO to be the star "Sirius" which is part of the constellation "Canis Major". "Sirius", which is 25 times brighter than the sun, is the brightest star in the sky. It is 71 million miles or 8.6 light years away from the earth. The temperature is believed to be 10,000 degrees Centigrade compared with 6,000 degrees Centigrade of the sun. states that the UFO is South of the constellation "Orion" and according to his "star map" this would make it the star "Sirius". All the information stated above is from the Encyclopedia Britannica.

9-FEB-68

4. Mrs. was contacted and advised of the findings of this investigation. She states that this is in fact the same UFO which she had observed both on 23-JAN-68 and 6-FEB-68. She was very pleased with the investigation conducted.

5. Copies (2) of this report direct to Headquarters, Ottawa, Ontario for their file and information.

6. Unless otherwise directed this file will remain as stated hereunder.

CONCLUDED HERE

3gd.
(A.M.) Spl.
1/c Det.

3gd.
(C.S.) Spl.

Cat.

(B.P. Anderson) 32438
Clearwater Detachment.
2 FEB 68

1. At approx. 4:10 A.M., whilst on patrol on the old Highway #2 near Wagner, Alberta an Unidentified Flying Object was sighted by Cst. M.C. NADEAU and the writer.

2. Peace River Sub/Division was contacted via telephone and the following message sent, Slave Lake #8, CANFORCEHED (info. Commissioner):

SIS FOR CPFC UFO REPORT, REPORTED SIGHTING OF UFO BY Cst. A. McLEOD and Cst. M.C. NADEAU SLAVE LAKE ALTA 4:10 A.M. DATE. ROUND IN SHAPE GIVING OFF INTERMITTANT PINK AND WHITE AND REDDISH LIGHT. NO OTHER KNOWN OBSERVERS. OBJECT APPEARED ABOUT THREE (3) TIMES LARGER THAN A STAR BUT NO POSSIBLE WAY TO DETERMINE DISTANCE OBJECT WAS AWAY FROM OBSERVERS OR ITS SIZE. SKY CLEAR VISIBILITY GOOD. TWO MEMBERS ON PATROL NH #2 HWY NEAR WAGNER ALBERTA. OBJECT APPEARED IN THE NORTH EAST SKY AND WAS VIEWED FOR ABOUT TEN (10) MINUTES. TRAVELLED HALF WAY ACROSS SKY THREE TIMES AT HIGH RATE OF SPEED AND ON OCCASION STOPPED FOR ABOUT ONE (1) MINUTE AND REMAINED STATIONARY THEN CHANGED DIRECTION OF TRAVEL. OBJECT THEN GAINED ALTITUDE AND DISAPPEARED IN NORTH EAST SKY. NO SOUND HEARD.

3. This report is being submitted in accordance with Operational Manual, CO-Air, par. 6. No further information available.

CONCLUDED HERE

(W.K.W.) Sgt.
1/c, D.etch.
66K 400-34
THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

FORWARDED 14-2-68 for your information.

(A.M. McLEOD) #22314.
Slave Lake Detachment.

(The Commissioner, Ottawa)
CONFIDENTIAL

Colonel McFarlane,
Director of Security,
Canadian Forces Headquarters,
Beaver Barracks,
293 Metcalfe Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Unidentified Flying Object
Sun Valley Motel, Duncan, B.C. 9 FEB 68
Barriere, B.C. 28 Jan 68

Attached hereto for your information
are copies of reports in connection with the above
mentioned sightings.

Yours truly,

W.F.G. Perry, Insp.,
Assistant Officer in Charge,
Criminal Investigation Branch.
1. On the 9 Feb 68 at approx. 8:15AM, file subject reported observing an unidentified flying object hovering at tree-top level approx. 1 mile south west of Duncan, B.C. Immediate patrol to the residence and the following information obtained.

2. The object was sighted at 8:05AM while the file subject was standing just outside her door facing south west into a cloudless sky. At the time, the sun was shining brightly and directly into eyes and the area at tree top level was covered in a fairly dense mist. No other persons are known to have observed this object.

3. File subject advised there was just one object and described it as follows:
   - Cigar shaped with no wings - bright silvery glow with a halo-shaped ring around same which changed colors.
   - The object apparently hovered at tree top level for approx. 2 to 3 minutes before disappearing behind a mountain to the west.

4. Checks made with the Patricia Bay Airport, approx. 7 miles south west of Duncan, B.C. They advise that at 7:56AM on 9 Feb 68, a twin engine beach aircraft, completely silver in color, took off towards the Duncan area and would have arrived at approx. the same time as the sighting by Mrs. Duncan Detachment.

5. As the file subject is not known personally by any member of this detachment, her reliability cannot be challenged nor discounted. However, my impressions were that she seemed neurotic and unsure of herself. She is a woman of approx. 60 yrs of age and seemed excitable when questioned. In view of this, it appears almost certain that the object sighted was in fact the Beech aircraft from the Patricia Bay Airport.

6. Duncan Detachment message #33 dispatched at 1:30 PM 9 Feb 68. Copies of this report in duplicate forwarded direct to Headquarters, Ottawa, Ont.

CONCLUDED:

(Signed) 3/30T.
1/6 - Duncan Det.
**UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT - SIGHTING OF**
**Barriere, B.C. - 28-Jan-68**
**Co-operation with Armed Forces (Air Force)**

---

1. At 9:10PM, this date, Cpl. A.J. GROTH, of Kamloops Rural Detachment radioed this office to advise that Mrs. [REDACTED] of Box 138, Barriere, B.C. had reported sighting an Unidentified Flying Object (UFO) over Barriere this evening to the Royal Canadian Air Force Base on Mount Lolo, nr. Kamloops, B.C.

2. Due to the hour of the day and the distance from Clearwater to Barriere Mrs. [REDACTED] was contacted land-line. She gave the following information on the sighting:

   - **(a)** First observed 7:30PM, 28-Jan-68, last observation 9:00PM, 28-Jan-68.
   - **(b)** Condition of sky - clear
   - **(c)** First observed by Mrs. [REDACTED], Barriere, B.C. sighting confirmed by Mrs. [REDACTED] and Mr. [REDACTED], all of Barriere, B.C.
   - **(d)** First observed from living room window, confirmed by others as mentioned. Confirmation made in yards and on roof tops with binoculars.
   - **(e)** Identification of others observing UFO - persons mentioned in "a" other residents believed to have observed as well.
   - **(f)** Description: Shape - four (4) pointed star. Colour - change from blueish to yellowish to greenish orange while observation made. One flashing or blinking red light on each horizontal point. Altitude unknown, believed to be about the same as an aircraft. Altitude reported to be varying during observation. Movement - right to left or set to east. Number - one only.
   - **(g)** Duration of Observation - 7:30PM to 9:00PM, constantly. Not reported seen since this time.
   - **(h)** Reports facing South at the time of observation advises she saw the same object on evening (time unknown) of 26-Jan-67 however did not report same. First observed low in sky in horizon and as time passed gained greater altitude. UFO faded away as altitude gained, tended to move to South West. Report to follow.

3. This information was forwarded to Kamloops Radio via radio message CW 6 for info CANDIAN FORCES COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

---

4. Patrol was made to the [REDACTED] residence in Barriere where [REDACTED] confirmed the description given by his wife.

(Continued on page two)
He further advised that the UFO might have given off a very highly pitched sound as both of their German Shepherd dogs barked furiously when the UFO was first sighted.

5. [Redacted] and [Redacted] of Box 169, Barriere, B.C. were contacted as they too had observed the UFO. They confirmed the description but advised that the UFO did not bother their dog as he had not been outside during the time of the observation.

6. [Redacted] were facing South at the time of their observation. They described the path followed by the UFO as follows:

"It was first observed low in the South East horizon travelling East. It reversed its path, travelled West and gained altitude, stopping in the original position. Here it changed altitude many times in an up and down motion before continuing West again. As it travelled West it gained an even greater altitude and eventually disappeared in a South westerly direction."

[Redacted] confirmed this course that it travelled but advised that they were facing North so all directions mentioned are opposite. It appeared as though the UFO was almost directly overhead as opposed to a great distance away.

7. [Redacted] did not distinguish any specific colour changes but rather the colours seemed to blend into one another. [Redacted] indicated that the colour changes were very distinct to them. They all agreed that the pattern and duration of each colour was not uniform. They also agreed that the red lights on each horizontal point flashed together as opposed to alternately, the time lapsed between each flash varied and there was no constant pattern in the flashes.

8. [Redacted] and brother (Mr. [Redacted]) of Box 159, Barriere, B.C. also observed the UFO. When interviewed it was learned that they had not observed it for any length of time and could neither confirm nor dispute the description and information which had been obtained. It was also learned that they were of the same position and were only able to verify the description. The telescope mentioned in the talon was found to be a very inexpensive child's toy and served no use to the viewer.

9. [Redacted] stated that the UFO observed on 28-Jul-63 was the same one she had observed while baby-sitting at the residence on the evening of 25-Nov-67 and not 26-Nov-67 as was stated in CN/6. She did not report the sighting to this office at this time as she did not have another adult to substantiate her story. The [Redacted] children were not able to support her story to
(CONTINUED FROM PAGE TWO)

10. It is believed that other residents of the Barrier area observed the UFO but like (REDAC) did not pay too much attention to it.

11. Investigations in the Barrier area reveal that a small single engine aircraft enroute from Prince George, B.C., to Merritt, B.C. with three passengers (Mr. and Mrs. and Box 597, Merritt, Mr. and Mrs. and Box 1073, Merritt) touched down in Barrier due to approaching darkness at 5:35PM, 29-JAN-58. They did not leave the area until approximately 10:00AM, 29-JAN-58 to continue their flight to Merritt. As far as can be determined there were no other aircraft in the area at this time.

12. Both (REDAC) and (REDAC) are employed by the British Columbia Department of Highways at Barrier, B.C. There is nothing to indicate that their story and description of the UFO would be a product of their imagination. (REDAC) and (REDAC) were the best sources of information in this investigation as they were able to give the most detail. They both feel that the UFO was not an aircraft because of the course it followed and the lack of sound. They do not feel that it was a helicopter as they could not hear any rotors. It has been requested that if they sight another UFO they contact this office as soon as possible in order that detachment member(s) might be able to make their own observations. If another UFO is reported, investigation will be made and reported accordingly.

13. Copies (2) of this report direct to Headquarters, Ottawa, Ontario for their file and information.

14. Unless otherwise directed this file will remain as stated hereunder.

CONCLUDED HERE

Sgd,
(C. D. Alderson) 22-332
Clearwater Detachment.

Sgd,
(C. D. Cpl.) 1/c Det.
question by Mr. Coates, M.P. -
No. 1,008 - Votes and Proceedings No. 120

With reference to your correspondence dated 12 February 68, the following information is submitted.

1. What department or departments have been delegated the responsibility of investigating reports on unidentified flying objects that are brought to the attention of the federal government, and how many such reports were received in the years 1965, 1966, and 1967?

This Headquarters has received reports in connection with the following number of sightings of unidentified flying objects during the periods requested.

1965 - 3
1966 - 1
1967 - 13

2. Were investigations carried out in each instance, to whom were the reports made, and is the information contained therein confidential or available to the public?

Each reported sighting was investigated by the R.C.M.P. with copies of our reports being forwarded to the Director of Security, Canadian Forces Headquarters, Ottawa. The information contained in our reports would be confidential and not available to the public.

H. S. Cooper, A/Comm'r.,
Director,
P1/D/1246
Criminal Investigation.
The Departmental Secretary

Feb. 12, 1968.

Question by Mr. Coates, M.P. -
No. 1,008 - Votes and Proceedings No. 120

The following question which appears on Page 1 of Votes and Proceedings No. 120 of February 8, 1968 has been asked by Mr. Coates, M.P.:

"1. What department or departments have been delegated the responsibility of investigating reports on unidentified flying objects that are brought to the attention of the federal government, and how many such reports were received in the years 1965, 1966 and 1967?

2. Were investigations carried out in each instance, to whom were the reports made, and is the information contained therein confidential or available to the public?"

2. The Commissioner would appreciate your providing the necessary information, insofar as the Force is concerned, in order that a reply may be made in the House of Commons.

E.A. Pennock, G/Supt.,
Departmental Secretary.
THE D.C.I.

The Departmental Secretary

Feb. 12, 1968.

Question by Mr. Costes, M.P. -
No. 1,008 - Votes and Proceedings No. 120

The following question which appears on Page 1 of Votes and Proceedings No. 120 of February 8, 1963 has been asked by Mr. Costes, M.P.:

"1. What department or departments have been delegated the responsibility of investigating reports on unidentified flying objects that are brought to the attention of the federal government, and how many such reports were received in the years 1965, 1966 and 1967?

2. Were investigations carried out in each instance, to whom were the reports made, and is the information contained therein confidential or available to the public?"

2.

The Commissioner would appreciate your providing the necessary information, insofar as the Force is concerned, in order that a reply may be made in the House of Commons.

23/63

E.A. Pennock, G/Supt.,
Departmental Secretary.
DUNCAN 33 FOR CFCC UFO REPORT, FLYING OBJECT SIGHTED 8:05AM 9-9-68
SOUTHWEST DUNCAN BC BY WRS [REDACTED] OF DUNCAN BC. INVESTIGATION
INDICATES THAT OBJECT PROBABLY BEACH AIRCRAFT WHICH TOOK OFF FROM
PATRICIA BAY AIRPORT HEADING DUNCAN DIRECTION APPROX 8 MINUTES PRIOR
TO SIGHTING. REPORT TO FOLLOW

DUNCAN DET
RCPOLICE WAS NOTED IN ORIGINAL TO CANFORCEHED -
Colonel McFarlane,
Director of Security,
Canadian Forces Headquarters,
Beaver Barracks,
258 Metcalfe Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Attached hereto for your information please find a copy of a report in connection with the above sighting. Also attached please find a subsequent report in connection with a sighting in Nova Scotia on the 23/24 December 67.

Yours truly.

W.P. Parry, Insp.,
Assistant Officer in Charge,
Criminal Investigation Branch.
Colonel McFarlane,
Director of Security,
Canadian Forces Headquarters,
Beaver Barracks,
253 Metcalfe Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: [redacted] (Mrs. [redacted]) [redacted]
UFO Report - Claresholm Dist., Alta.
20 JAN 68

Attached hereto for your information please find a copy of a report in connection with the above sighting. Also attached please find a subsequent report in connection with the sighting in Nova Scotia on the 23/24 December 67.

Yours truly,

W.F.C. Parry, Insp.,
Assistant Officer in Charge,
Criminal Investigation Branch.
PR183 FOR CFCC UFO REPORT. REPORTED SIGHTING OF UFO BY CST A. MCLEOD AND CST M.C. NADEAU SLAVE LAKE ALTA 4:10AM DATE. ROUND IN SHAPE GIVING OFF INTERMITTANT PINK WHIT + REDDISH LIGHT. NO OTHER KNOWN OBSERVERS. OBJECT APPEARED ABOUT THREE (3) TIMES LARGER THAN A STAR BUT NO POSSIBLE WAY TO DETERMINE DISTANCE OBJECT WAS AWAY FROM OBSERVERS OR ITS SIZE. SKY CLEAR VISIBILITY GOOD. TWO MEMBERS ON PATROL NBR2 HWY NEAR WAGNER ALBERTA. OBJECT APPEARED IN THE NORTH EAST SKY AND WAS VIEWED FOR ABOUT TEN (10) MINUTES, TRAVELLED HALF WAY ACROSS SKY THREE TIMES AT HIGH RATE OF SPEED AND ON OCCASION STOPPED FOR ABOUT ONE (1) MINUTE AND REMAINED STATIONARY THEN CHANGED DIRECTION OF TRAVEL. OBJECT THEN GAINED ALTITUDE AND DISAPPEARED IN NORTH EAST SKY. SOURCES RELIABLE. NO SOUND HEARD PEACE RIVER S/DIV
EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION 19(1)
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/
LOI SUR L'ACCES A L'INFORMATION

THE COMMISSIONER, OTTAWA.

Re: [Redacted] (Mrs. [Redacted]) [Redacted]
UFO Report - Claresholm Dist., Alta.
20 JAN 68

FORWARDED 2-2-68 for your information.

(W.G. Fritchett) Insp.,
I.C. "K" Division C.I.B.
Mrs. [redacted] reported that at approx. 2:30 P.M. she had been sitting in her living room in her farm house which is 2½ miles south and 2 miles east of Claresholm, Alberta. Suddenly, the room became very dark and when she looked up at the window which is a large picture window, all she could see was a dark, charcoal grey, object just outside the window. She could see small patches of light and blue sky at each top corner of the window but the remainder of the view outside was dark. This dark object hovered there for a very few seconds and as she ran to the window to get a better view, it streaked off in a northerly direction and at about an 80 degree angle upwards. When she reached the window, there was nothing in sight.

2. Mrs. [redacted] stated that she could not determine any shape to the object as she could not see all of it and when it left, there was just a dark streak. She stated that when it left, the streak showed different shades of gray but she could not determine any other color.

3. Mrs. [redacted] stated that about a minute prior to the room becoming dark, she heard a loud noise to the south and at the time she thought it was a tractor or some like machine on the road, however, nothing passed on the road.

4. Radio Message number LI25 was dispatched to our Lethbridge Sub/Division as per instructions.

5. A patrol was made to the [redacted] farm. There were no signs of anything having been in the area and there are some shrubs right next to the house in front of the window, which were not damaged in any way. There is a wire running from the south west corner of the house to the road and another wire from the north west corner of the house to the road. These wires are approx. twenty feet either side of the window and about fifteen feet off the ground. Mrs. [redacted] stated that the above described object, on leaving, went nearly straight up to get over the wire on the north west.

6. Mrs. [redacted] is a part time School Teacher and, although she is not known personally, she is felt to be reliable. She did admit that she has read several books on Flying Saucers but she also stated that her sighting was nothing like anything she had read on such matters.

7. The above noted UFO was not sighted by anyone else.

CONCLUDED HERE:

[Redacted]

Cpl. 1/c Det.
Claresholm Town Detail.
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

nsmittal and Diary Date Request

TO

FROM

C.O.: Div.
C.O.: Div.

I/C: Det.
I/C: Det.

COPIES TO:

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DATE

REPORT DATED ATTACHED

INFORMATION ACTION ENCLOSED

DIV., FILE NO.

SUB/DIV., FILE NO.

Det. FILE NO.

6871 - 427 - 8

TO BE EXTENDED TO ____________ FOR REASONS INDICATED

CONCLUDED

FURTHER ENQ. RES.
WAITING INSTRUCTIONS
TRIAL DATE NOT SET
OTHER REASON:

ADJOURNED TO

AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS
DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS
UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUUMON)
REPORT OVERDUE
Unidentified Flying Object - Sighting of
Sydney River, C.B.C., N.S. (23/24 Dec 67)

1. Receipt is acknowledged of correspondence of the C.O. "H" Division dated the 24 Jan 68 with minute thereon of the C.O. Sydney Sub/Division of the 26 Jan 68.

2. This will advise that witnesses and are believed reliable. The witnesses and are of unknown reliability and could have inadvertently given a distorted version through their delay in advising this office.

3. In view of the foregoing, unless otherwise advised this file will be considered closed at this office.

CONCLUDED HERE.

(Received) 30 Jan 68

(R.A.M.) Sgt.
1/c Det.
January 31, 1968

Colonel McParlane,
Director of Security,
Canadian Forces Headquarters,
Beaver Barracks,
258 Metcalfe Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Unidentified Flying Object,
   Inuvik, N.W.T., 18 DEC 67,
   Sydney River, N.S., 23/24 DEC 67,
   Nelson, B.C., 30 DEC 67,
   Carrot River Dist., Sask., 10/11 JAN 68,
   Whitehorse, Y.T., 2 JAN 68

Attached hereto for your information are copies
of reports in connection with the above sightings.

Yours truly,

M.J. Bacon, Supt.,
Officer in Charge,
Criminal Investigation Branch.
RCMP toOTT

9 PRIORITY/DEFERRED PR RUP T JAN 27 UNCLAS

CANFORCED COPY SENT VIA RCMP TELETYPE to REAF
INFO COMWR OTT

PR 194 FOR QFOS, UFO REPORT. (A) 2:15PM 27/1/68 (B) CLOUDY 700' CEILING. (C) OBSERVED BY FIVE CITIZENS OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE CITY BC (D) DOWNTOWN AREA OF QUEEN CHLT CITY OBSERVED INITIALLY BY ABOVE FIVE PERSONS WHO WERE IN TWO GROUPS AT TIME AND FIRST SIGHTING MADE INDEPENDENT OF EACH OTHER (E) AS ABOVE (F) WHALE SHAPED DESCRIBED AS HELICOPTER WITHOUT ROTORS BLACK IN COLOR ALTITUDE APPROX 500' HAD ZIG ZAG MOVEMENT. ONLY ONE UFO (G) THREE TO FIVE MINUTES (H) NO SOUND, OBJECT CAME IN FROM WEST, HOVERED FOR 3-5 MINS AND THEN RETURNED TO WEST.

PR RUPERT S/DIV
ETDIB1280 FOR CFCC, UFO REPORT. FLWG RECEIVED RCMP VICTORIA HQ FROM
RCMP KAMLOOPS SUBDIV HQ QUOTE:
K616 RE OPERATIONAL MAN CO-AIR UNID FLYING OBJECTS: REPORT RECD
FROM BARRIERE BC (CLEARWATER DETACHMENT) 38 MILES NORTH OF
KAMLOOPS BC 28-1-68.
(A) 28-1-68 OBSERVED CONTINUOUSLY FROM 7:00 PM TO 9:00 PM
(B) COND OF SKY: CLEAR
(C) OBSERVED BY MRS [REDACTED], MR [REDACTED], MRS [REDACTED]
MR AND MRS [REDACTED], ALL OF BARRIERE BC.
(D) OBSERVED FROM HOUSE WINDOWS, YARDS AND ON ROOF TOPS WITH
TELESCOPES.
(E) OTHER RESIDENTS OF COMMUNITY BELVED TO HAVE SEEN OBJECT. FURTHER
INQ TO BE MADE.
(F) OBJECT DESC AS A FOUR POINTED STAR CHANGING FROM BLUISH TO
GREENISH TO YELLOWISH ORANGE WHILE UNDER OBSERVATION. ONE BLINKING
RED LIGHT ON EACH HORIZONTAL POINT. UNABLE TO GIVE ACCURATE
ESTIMATES OF ALTITUDE. DESC AS MED ALT SIMILAR TO HEIGHT A/C FLY AT.
WHEN FIRST OBSERVED WAS LOW IN WESTERN HORIZON GRADUALLY MOVED FROM
WEST TO EAST. (OBSERVERS CLAIM LOOKING SOUTH AND OBJECT MOVED FROM
RIGHT TO LEFT) FINALLY APPEARED TO MOVE STRAIGHT UP AND FADE OUT.
MRS [REDACTED] FIRST REPORTED TO RCAF STN MT LOLO NR KAMLOOPS WHO
CALLED US. MRS [REDACTED] CLAIMS TO HAVE SEEN THIS OBJECT ON
26-11-67 BUT DIDNT REPORT. FURTHER INVEST BEING MADE BY CLEARWATER
DET WITH RPT TO FOLLOW UNQUOTE

RCMP E DIVISION

[Signature]

RCMP 10 OTT
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

ANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

TO
COMMISSIONER
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

FROM
COMMISSIONER
R.C.M.P. OTTAWA

C.O.

DIV.

C.O.

DIV.

O.C.

8/DIV.

O.C.

8/DIV.

I/C

DET.

I/C

DET.

COPIES TO:

NO COPIES ELSEWHERE

DIARY DATE REQUEST

DATE 26/1/68

REPORT DATED
ATTACHED

DIV. S/L No.
676-H00-1

SUB/DIV. FILE No.
676-400-65

DET. FILE No.
676-400-11

TO BE EXTENDED TO
CONCLUDED

FINE AND COSTS PAID

ADJOURNED TO

FURTHER END. HND.

AWAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS

AWAITING INSTRUCTIONS

DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS

TRIAL DATE NOT SET

UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS)

REPORT OVERDUE

OTHER REASONS:
On 2 JAN 68, I was travelling by skidoo with **[redacted]** who also had a power toboggan. I didn't have a watch but I estimate about 4:30 P.M. we were about 3 miles due East of Whitehorse on a logging trail that used to lead to an abandoned saw mill. We were returning home and travelling South West towards Whitehorse, I.T. I was looking back to see where was and at this time noted an object mostly above me, not too far above tree level. The object moved at the speed I did and when I stopped the object stopped and remained above me a total of 3 or 4 seconds, then it moved sideways slowly and then disappeared behind trees. I never shut my machine motor down and never heard any noise except the skidoo engine. I never felt any heat or pressure and my machine operated normally. The object was oblong shaped, maybe 20' x 25' or more oblong than that. The object was orange red on the outside with the center portion mostly yellow with red and orange. It appeared florescent but didn't throw any light on the trees.

The light was soft velvety and appeared steady. When approached the object moved off. At first I thought head light was making the object light up but as he got closer I could feel it was making its own light. At this time it was dusk, but a person couldn't see clear 20' ahead when travelling with the skidoo.

I had no idea what this object was. I've heard of fireballs, consisting of burning gas, but this was too definite a shape and didn't light up anything and it moved and stopped fairly suddenly and there was no wind to account for this.

The object appeared solid except for the centre which was wavy as are heat waves when I say the object was oblong, I feel the bottom was flat except for the centre, where the wavy portion made it look like it was bulged out.

Signed: **[redacted]**  
Witnessed: R.I. Fendrick, Sgt.
On 2 Jan 68, I was in company with another, we were each riding on separate power toboggans. He was travelling ahead of me. I was following in his track about 50' behind. At 4:30 P.M. our location was approx. 3 miles due East and perhaps a little North of Whitehorse. The sun was just setting. It was clear with no wind.

I was momentarily out of sight of him and on rounding a corner I saw an oblong object which seemed to be hovering over me. He was still moving ahead, he had his lights on and I noted them moving. At this point I also felt heat around me, my machine slowed down to a crawl as if it was pushing something. The motor was still revved up and sounded normal. The heat was not intense but noticeable. The heat effect lasted for only a few seconds and as soon as I got outside this heat effect my machine speeded up.

The object was about 50' ahead of me and maintained this distance, until my machine slowed down. It appeared to be about the size of a living room, kind of egg-shaped, the longest portion I would estimate at 20'. There was nothing hanging from it. It appeared to glow, with basic colours of yellow, red and a bit of orange. The colours appeared to be in layers, red, orange yellow, inside the two layers the colours mingled and pulsed.

We were travelling in a South West direction at this time. When the object moved off it appeared to travel South West towards Gray Mountain.

The object travelled about 150 feet to 200 feet above tree top level. It disappeared fast but this impression may have been due to restricted vision in the trees.

I estimate the total time this object was in my view to be 7 or 8 seconds. I was in the heat area for 3 or 4 seconds.

The object disappeared as I caught up to the other who had stopped to wait for me.

I never heard any noise over the snow toboggan noise level.

I know what a weather balloon looks like and have seen an actual one, and am sure this was not a balloon or any kind of aircraft.

Witnessed: R.I. Fendrick, Sgt.

Signed:

3. The Dept. of Transport Meteorology office reports the weather as follows for 4:00 P.M. 2 Jan 68: A few clouds, 40 miles visibility, Temp. +5° wind S.E. at 5; sunset at 4:00 P.M. at the Airport Control Tower.
4. The Meteorology office released a weather balloon at 3:30 P.M. These balloons are approx. 20" in diameter, made of white plastic and have a radio transmitter attached in an aluminum box measuring 10" x 12".

5. The Dept. of Transport Control Tower reported the following landings and take offs in the vicinity of 4:00 - 5:00 P.M. 1 and 2 JAN 68: CESSNA 172 landed at 4:36 P.M. 1 JAN 68. AERONCA landed at 4:26 P.M. 1 JAN 68. DC-69 take off 4:07 P.M. 2 JAN 68. ASTEC landed 4:03 P.M. 2 JAN 68.

6. The control tower controller reports seeing a sun dog effect near the base of Gray Mountain in the afternoon on 1 JAN 68. A second controller noted this effect in the A.M. of 2 JAN 68 but not in the afternoon. Gray Mountain is located approx. 3 miles ESE of Whitehorse.

7. A power dam located 1 mile South of Whitehorse increases local moisture content in the atmosphere and is locally believed to be the source of the sun dog effect created and observed at numerous occasions.

8. Both and appeared certain of what they observed on 2 JAN 68. With due consideration for their ages, it is reasonable to assume they definitely observed an unusual object and are describing their observation to the best of their ability. Both boys appeared of average intelligence and maturity and under the circumstances I do not feel that they are unduly embellishing their stories.

9. It was learned that a further sighting had been made by two younger children on 1 JAN 68. These were age years and age years. I interviewed these children on 12 JAN 68 in the presence of their mother and obtained the following information: related that on 1 JAN 68 at approx. 4:00 P.M. she was halfway up the bank leading up to the airport. Saw an orange thing quite a ways in the sky. It was all orange and didn't glow. It was in one place for awhile then it went rapidly straight up, she didn't hear any noise and estimated the location as being over the North end of the airport. Suggested the shape appeared to be somewhat resembling an oblong balloon.

10. advised he saw a big orange thing above the airport, it looked flat on top and bottom, he saw the object disappear straight up and said it went much faster than a jet.

11. The children didn't report this to parents until the morning of 3 JAN 68. It is suggested that this is after a local radio announcement about the object seen by and . The children brought out a magazine on flying saucers which contained numerous articles and drawings wherein they pointed out objects similar to what they had observed. Because of the age of the children, the access to flying saucer publications and the news.
AND THE NEWS bulletin on a local observation, it is felt that the information from the two children must be considered unreliable.

12. Attached is a replica of a sketch drawn by [redacted] depicting the object he had observed.

O.C. WHITEHORSE

16/1/68 - This report is further to telex message WHSE 10 dated 4 JAN 68.

CONCLUDED HERE
- Unidentified Flying Object Report

EXEMPTION/EXCEPTION __19(1)___
ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT/LOI SUR L'ACCÈS À L'INFORMATION

Wavy Part
Mostly yellow with red and orange

Bottom View

Wavy Part (Partial side view)
**ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE**

**TRANSMITTAL AND DIARY DATE REQUEST**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TO:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMMISSIONER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R.C.M.P. OTTAWA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| FROM: |
| COMMISSIONER |
| R.C.M.P. OTTAWA |

| DATE |
| JAN 2 1968 |

| REPORT DATED |
| ATACHED |
| INFORMATION |
| ACTION |
| ENCLOSES |

| C.O.: |
| DIV. |
| E |

| O.C.: |
| S/DIV. |
| E |

| I/C: |
| DET. |
| A |

| SUB/DIV. |
| FILE NO. |
| 68E100-17 |

**DIARY DATE REQUEST**

**TO BE EXTENDED TO**

- PINE AND COSTS PAID
- FURTHER END. N.EB.
- WAITING INSTRUCTIONS
- TRIAL DATE NOT SET
- OTHER REASONS:

- ADJOURNED TO
- WAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS
- DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS
- UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS)
- REPORT OVERDUE
Sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects
Mr. Nelson, B.C. 30-12-67 (UNCLASSIFIED)

1. With reference to the above caption and to Nelson message No. 3301 dated, 30-Dec-67, sightings of Unidentified Flying Objects near Elephant Mountain, near Nelson, B.C., please be advised as follows.

2. As a result of an investigation conducted it was learned that the Unidentified Flying Objects were in fact the product of 4 members of one family, namely [redacted], B., [redacted], B., and [redacted], B. of North Shore Rd., Nelson, B.C. These youths had created the U.F.O.'s with a plastic laundry bags which were sent aloft by the heat of a number of birthday candles.

3. The parents of the aforementioned youths have been contacted and stated that they are aware of their children's activities and knowing that it could be extremely hazardous, have taken the necessary action to ensure that it will not happen again.

CONCLUDED HERE

G.S. Irvine 14661 Sgt.
i/c Nelson Detachment.
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

TRANSMIT AND DIARY DATE REQUEST

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TO</th>
<th>FROM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O.C.</td>
<td>C.O.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIV.</td>
<td>DIV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O.C.</td>
<td>S/DIV.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DET.</td>
<td>DET.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DATE:** 26/1/64

**REPORT DATED:** 16/1/64

**ATTACHED INFORMATION ENCLOSURES:**

**COPIES TO:** NO COPIES ELSEWHERE

**DIV. FILE NO.** 68-600-4

**SUB-DIV. FILE NO.** 68-WA 400-6

**DET. FILE NO.** 68-400-2

**DIARY DATE REQUEST**

**TO BE EXTENDED TO CONCLUDED FOR REASONS INDICATED:**

- [ ] FINE AND COSTS PAID
- [ ] ADJOURNED TO
- [ ] FURTHER HDG. NEEDED
- [ ] WAITING PAYMENT OF FINE & COSTS
- [ ] WAITING INSTRUCTIONS
- [ ] DISPOSITION OF EXHIBITS
- [ ] TRIAL DATE NOT SET
- [ ] UNABLE EXECUTE WARRANT (SUMMONS)
- [ ] REPORT OVERDUE

**OTHER REASONS:**

**JAN 29 1958**
The following is submitted in compliance with Operational Manual, CO-Air, paragraphs 6 and 7.

(a) Date and time of sighting: 18 DEC 67, 7:50 AM.

(b) Condition of sky: overcast, cloud 9/10's strato cumulus, ceiling estimated 5,000 ft., wind ENE at 2 mph., temperature -7°C.

(c) Identification of observer(s): [Redacted] (DB: [Redacted], [Redacted]), Department of Transport, Inuvik, N.W.T.

(d) Location of observer(s) at time of sighting: [Redacted] and [Redacted] were driving to work on the Inuvik/airstrip road approximately three miles north of the airport. [Redacted] was in his office at the airport terminal. Airport location 66°16' min. N, 133°29' min. W.

(e) Identification of other persons also observing the UFO: [Redacted] (DB: [Redacted], Student, Inuvik, N.W.T.)

(f) Description of sighting: All observers state the UFO appeared as a very bright, white, light. The light was round in shape and looked much like the landing light of a large aircraft. None of the observers could estimate the altitude of the light, but the three men state it seemed to be at an angle of about 30°. The light seemed to move in an east to west direction and also appeared to move away from the observers. This was not a steady light, but seemed to blink, or flicker, but not in any regular rhythm. There was no noise, heat, or other peculiarity noted in relation to this light. [Redacted] states that he feels this light must have been a star but is puzzled by the apparent movement and brilliance. [Redacted], [Redacted] and [Redacted] offer no explanation for this light.

(g) Duration of observation: Observers watched this light from 7:50 AM until approximately 8:40 AM, 18 DEC 67.

(h) [Redacted], [Redacted] and [Redacted] state that since sighting this light, they have noticed one particular star that seems to appear most mornings at the same time, and in the same location, as they saw the light. The main difference being that this star is not near as brilliant or large as the light appeared to be. This star also appears to move in an east to west direction and fades away as daylight increases.
(CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE)

2. [REDACTED], [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are all mature reliable men. No doubt these men did see a light of some origin. Whether or not it was a star, as [REDACTED] seems to feel, is unknown. [REDACTED] is a typical teenage girl, but there appears to be no reason for doubting her story.

CONCLUDED HERE:

---

[Signature]

S/Sgt. for

C.J. Dent, S/Insp.,
O.C. Western Arctic S/Div. AOD

---

FORWARDED 18 JAN 68 for your information.

2. Any future sightings of U.F.O.'s will be reported by Telex in accordance with instructions.

CONCLUDED HERE.
The O.C. Sydney Sub-Division

Re: Unidentified Flying Object -
Sighting of,
Sydney River, C.R. Co., N.S.
(23/24 Dec 67)

Receipt of Sydney Detachment report of 17 Jan 68 is acknowledged.

2. It is noted that initial investigation was completed on 27 Dec 67, however, a message was not submitted until 8 Jan 68, this is considered an undue delay. For your future guidance please ensure messages are submitted promptly as required by Operational Manual CO-sir, paragraphs 3 and 4.

3. Kindly have Sydney Detachment comply with Operational Manual CO-sir, paragraph 7 in evaluating the reliability of the various sources of these sightings.


(E. Porter) C/Supt.,
Commanding "H" Division

The Commissioner, R.C.M. Police, Ottawa.

FORWARDED for your information. The sighting was not considered to be a U.F.O. Copies of message attached. Further correspondence will follow in due course.

Halifax, N.S.
24 Jan 68.

(E. Porter) C/Supt.,
Commanding "H" Division

Encl.
S21 FOLLOWING INFO REC'D SYDNEY DET AT 9:30 PM DEC24 AN OBJECT BELIEVED TO BE FIREBALL SIGHTED BY SEVERAL PERSONS THIS AREA. SKY WAS CLEAR, OBSERVERS WERE AT 210 WEIDNER DR SYDNEY RIVER AND RR1 NORTH SYDNEY, BOTH HOMES FACED EASTERLY DIRECTIONS. ONE BURST WAS SIGHTED WHICH SEEMED TO DISSOLVE OBJECT. COLOUR OF FIRE OR RED COALS. SIZE CHANGED ACCORDING TO ONE OBSERVER BUT ROUND IN SHAPE AND NOT AS LARGE AS MOON. SEEN COMING FROM EAST AND VISIBLE FOR APPROX TWO MINUTES. NO SOUNDS HEARD AND ELEVATION NOT KNOWN AT APPROX SAME TIME ON DEC23 A SIMILAR OBJECT WAS SIGHTED AT COXHEATH PUMPING STN AND APPEARED TO HAVE LANDED IN SYDNEY RIVER NO KNOWLEDGE OF SAME OTHER THAN AN EXPLOSIVE FORCE OCCURRED WHEN OBJECT HIT WATER. THIS WAS BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN AN ELECTRICAL PHENOMENA HOWEVER ENQUIRIES WITH LOCAL POWER OFFICIALS REFUTE THIS THEORY. JUST PRIOR TO INCIDENT ON DEC23 THERE WAS A LOUD WHISTLING NOISE FOR APPROX 10 SECS AND ONE SIGHTER DESCRIBED SAME AS SIMILAR TO A FALLING BOMB. REPORT DELAYED AS FIRST REPORTS INDICATED THAT THE INCIDENT WAS AN EXPLOSION FROM SOME LOCAL SOURCE, PROBABLY ELECTRICAL POWER LINE BUILDUP BUT SUBSEQUENT INFORMATION AND INVESTIGATION SUGGEST THAT A TYPE OF FIREBALL MAY HAVE HIT AREA ALSO BELIEVED THAT ONLY ONE INCIDENT OCCURRED AND THAT THE DIFFERENT DATES ARE DUE TO CONFUSION IN TIME BY THOSE REPORTING SYDNEY S/DIV
Unidentified Flying Object - Sighting of -
Sydney River, C.B. Co., N.S. 23/24 Dec 67

23 DEC 67

1. This date a phone call was received from Mr.,
R.R.#3 Coxheath Rd., C.B. Co., N.S. stating that he had just heard
a loud whistle, saw a flash of light, and then heard an explosion from
behind the Pumping Station Rd., N.S. works at the Dept. of
Transport Pump House at Coxheath, N.S. and he was at work when he saw
this flash of light. There were also a couple parked in the area:
namely, 207 Lesside Dr., Coxheath, N.S. and
states that
his car was shaken by the explosion and that they also heard this
whistle just before the explosion.

2. Cats, D.W. CARVER and D.G. McPHERSON of Sydney Highway Patrol
were contacted by police radio and were instructed to make a patrol to
the scene. Upon arrival, these members conducted a search of the area,
however, were unable to locate any reason for the explosion.

3. It was believed that this explosion was caused by an electrical
build-up, as power lines run across Sydney River at this point. A
check was made with Seaboard Light and Power Co., but due to the
holiday they could not be of assistance until 27-12-67.

27 DEC 67

4. On the above date further contact was made with the Seaboard
Light and Power Co. and they stated that following an investigation
they were of the opinion that this explosion was not caused by the
power lines.

5. Same date a call was received at this office from
210 Weldner Dr., Sydney River, N.S. who claimed that
she saw a flash of light coming in from the east and then drop. This
sighting was seen at approx. 9:30 p.m. 23 or 24 Dec 67, as she wasn't
sure what night that she saw it. Mrs. A.R.#1 North
Sydney, N.S. also saw this flash of light but she wasn't sure what
night she saw it, either the 23 or 24 Dec 67.

2 JAN 68

6. This date statements were taken from the people who had seen
the flash of light and are attached to this report.

7. Instructions as outlined in Operational Manual, CO-1101
sightings of meteors o r fireballs, were followed and a message was
sent to Sydney Sub/Division this date.
CON'D FROM PAGE ONE....SUB/DIVISION THIS DATE.

8. It should be noted that only two of the persons interviewed, (statement #1) and (statement #2) actually saw the flash of light. Instructions as outlined in Operational Manual, CO-AIR, paragraph #4, sub/paragraph (a) to (k) were followed in each case.

9. This writer is not in a position to pass an opinion on this matter but there is a strong possibility that these sightings were in fact a falling meteorite.

10. CONCLUDED HERE.

Sgt.
R.M.C. - 14400.
i/c Sydney Det.
STATEMENTS

STATEMENT OF: [Redacted] (B. [Redacted])

10 Winder Dr., Sydney River, N.S., 2 Jan 68

(A) 24 Dec 67 (could be 23 Dec 67, not sure), approx. 9:30 PM.
(B) Clear.
(C) Sitting in a chair in the living room, looking out of a window facing east.
(D) One burst, then dropped straight down.
(E) Brighter than moon.
(F) No colour, just a bright light.
(G) Size changed, viewer first saw the light as a small speck in the sky and it seemed to move toward the viewer, as it came closer it got larger in size and in brightness.
(H) Approximately 2 minutes, didn't see any tail.
(I) No sound.
(J) Approximately 45 degree angle towards the house.
(K) No.

At approximately 9:30 PM. I was sitting in my living room. I happened to look out the window and noticed this ball of light coming towards me. As it got closer it grew in size and got a lot brighter. It then seemed to stop for a fraction of a second, then got very large and dropped. I ran to the door to see if it had dropped as the window that I was looking out of is up quite high. When I got outside I couldn't see anything. I didn't report this at the time because I wasn't sure as to what I saw and I wanted to know if anyone else had seen it.

Wit: J.C. Cowan - 3/Cst.  
Sgd: Mrs. [Redacted]
STATEMENT # 2

STATEMENT OF: [REDACTED] (B. [REDACTED])
R.R. # 1 North Sydney N.S. 2 JAN 68

(A) 23 or 24 DEC 67, approximately 9:30 P.M.
(B) Clear, as the stars could be seen.
(C) Sitting in a chair in the kitchen, looking out of a window facing east.
(D) No bursts, only a ball of fire with a bright tail.
(E) As bright as the moon.
(F) Colour of fire, tail was same color only brighter.
(G) Not as large as moon, round in shape.
(H) Not sure, about 5 seconds.
(I) No sounds.
(J) Moved in a right to left direction on an approximately 30 degree angle.
(K) No.

I was sitting in a chair in the kitchen talking to my sister-in-law, Mrs. [REDACTED]. My attention was drawn to the window by a red light. I looked out the window and saw a large round red ball of fire with a red tail streaking across the sky. We discussed it for a few minutes as to what it could be, then we went out on the steps and couldn't see anything. We then came in and talked about it some more. I didn't report it then as I wanted to wait and see if anyone else had seen it. The window acts as a mirror at night when the kitchen light is on. This ball of fire was bright enough to be seen through it.

Wit: J.C. Cowan 3/Cst.  Sgd: Mrs. [REDACTED]
STATEMENT # 3

STATEMENT OF: [Redacted] (B. [Redacted])
R.R. #3 Coxheath Rd., N.S. 2 JAN 68

I was working at the Dept. of Transport Pump House the night of
the 23 DEC 67. At approximately 9:30 P.M. I heard a whistling noise
for about 10 seconds and then I heard an explosion and I saw a flash of
light. The colour of the light was white. The flash of light went up
into the air approximately 100 feet in an inverted cone shape. At the
time I was sitting in a chair looking out a window facing east. This
explosion took place approximately 400 feet from the Pump House.
Approximately 10 minutes after the explosion I went over to the area
where it had happened and I didn't notice anything unusual.

Wit: J.C. Cowan 3/Cst.  
Sgd: [Redacted]

STATEMENT # 4

STATEMENT OF: [Redacted] (B. [Redacted])
207 Leaside Dr., Coxheath N.S. 2 JAN 68

I was sitting in my car at the Dept. of Transport Pump House with
George at 9:30 P.M. 23 DEC 67. I heard a whistling noise that seemed to have started
in the distance, then kept getting louder and louder. I heard this
noise for about 5 seconds, then there was an explosion nearby. This
explosion was on the left hand side of my car. At the time my car
was facing east. After the explosion I saw a blue flash of light. At
the time of the explosion my car was shaken quite abit. I did not
see the explosion, only a flash of light and felt the vibrations from
it.

Wit: J.C. Cowan 3/Cst.  
Sgd: [Redacted]

STATEMENT # 5

STATEMENT OF: [Redacted] (B. [Redacted])
200 Leaside Dr., Coxheath N.S. 2 JAN 68

I was sitting in my car at the Dept. of Transport Pump House with George at 9:30 P.M. 23 DEC 67. I heard a whistling
sound for approximately 5 seconds then there was an explosion which
rocked the car. I also saw a flash of light, but I didn't see the
colour of it as I wasn't looking that way at the time. The explosion
came from the left hand side of the car.

Wit: J.C. Cowan 3/Cst.  
Sgd: [Redacted]
68F 400-9

15 Jan 68

Re: [Redacted] et al.
Report of Unidentified Flying Object
Carrot River Dist., Sask. 10/11 Jan 68

COMMISSIONER, Ottawa 7.

1. Forwarded in duplicate for your information. Our Telex CIB259 refers.

Regina
23 Jan 68

R.J. Ross, Supt.,
Officer I/G, C.I.B.
On the above date, the two above noted persons came to this office and reported that they had seen a U.F.O. in the AM of this same date. Statements were obtained and are attached to this report.

1. The following information was obtained from the two observers:

(A) Date and time of sighting:
- 10 JAN 68 - 10:30PM
- 11 JAN 68 - 1:30AM

(B) Condition of sky:
Clear with moon and stars.

(C) Observers:
(1) Carrot River, Sask.
(2) Carrot River, Sask.

(D) Location of observers at time of sighting:
3 1/2 miles north and 1 mile west of Carrot River, Sask.

(E) There were no other observers.

(F) Description of sighting:
Two blue flashes at intervals of 2 or 3 seconds and lasting about 5 seconds. This was on the 10 JAN 68.
Blue flash circular with cone shaped tail and rounded at the tapered end. Behind the circular portion on the object was blue, red and white flickering sparks. The object moved away and towards the observers in a pendulum motion and at the same time was increasing and decreasing in size.

(G) Duration of observation - 10 JAN 68, 10:30PM - less than a minute.
- 11 JAN 68, from about 1:00AM - 1:30AM till about 2:15AM

(H) Other relevant information:
Object lighted about 100 sq. ft. The light was described as a turquoise blue. The object followed the observers into Carrot River, Sask. The light had jerky movements and when compared to the stars it was much bigger and brighter and actually looked like a moon.
It was first described as being the size of the stop light on the fender of the police car. Object was always about 1 1/2 miles high and 1 1/2 to 2 miles away. Both observers said that this light had some kind of physical effect on them because they complained of a bad
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

(CONT'D FROM PAGE ONE)............ headache while said that the right side of his face became numb. They also said that this object had some kind of drawing power which made you feel like going to it. This object would change its color from a dark blue to a light blue and almost to a white.

3. The above information was made subject of a Priority message from Prince Albert Sub/Division to "F" Division Headquarters in Regina, Sask., on the 12 JAN 69. This was in compliance with Paragraph 6, CO-AIR of the Operational Manual.

4. On this same date, patrol was made to the scene of the sighting. This area was thoroughly checked by the Carrot River Town Policeman, Noble PEDERSON and myself. Nothing out of the ordinary was found. There were numerous animal tracks located in the area and this is not uncommon. No evidence of any type of flying vehicle having landed in the area was found. As for the noises in the bush, this was probably caused by the animals moving around. All the farmers in the area were questioned to ascertain if they had heard or seen anything out of the ordinary but nothing of value was learned. There were no other reports of U.F.O.'s in this area. Nipawin and Tisdale Detachments were checked with negative results.

5. Both observers are sincere in what they said they saw and in their statements. However, it is strange that they were the only ones to see the U.F.O. admits to having spent six weeks in a psychiatric center in Saskatoon, Sask., in OCT-NOV, 1966. states that he is not highly excitable and I must agree with this for all the time that he was in this office he was calm. appears to be very stable. Her mother told me that she has never been one for making up stories. She appeared very relaxed and calm. told me she had previously seen a U.F.O. land around Arborfield, Sask., in the summer of 1967. Both observers stated that they know what they saw and that is all that matters.

6. There is nothing more that can be done on this matter at this point, so this file is being concluded. Any further reported sightings will be reported forthwith.

CONCLUDED HERE:

(P.H. Esson) 3/Cst.
1/c Carrot River Detachment.

(H.H. Esson) 27425
Carrot River Detachment.
STATEMENT OF

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

CARROT RIVER, SASK., 11 JAN 68.

On the 10 JAN 68, myself and [redacted] were parked 3½ miles north and 1 mile west of Carrot River, Sask. I glanced out the window to the west and saw a light. It was a very brilliant blue. It flashed and then moved over to the east side of the car where I saw it. It was the same light. It flashed again and then we saw it in the south-west and again in the same light. We could only see it for about 2 seconds and then it would flash. Then about five minutes later it would appear again in a different direction. The light would be about 1½ to 2 miles away. When it appeared in the south-west it stayed for about ten minutes. At this time it changed colour from a dark blue, to a light blue and to a white. All these colours were bright, during this time we heard noises in the bush, on all sides of us, but only on one side at a time. We could hear trees breaking and then a thump-thump-thump. This noise lasted for about five minutes. We both saw three to five objects pass ahead of us, we couldn't say what these objects were, they could have been some kind of animal, we saw their tracks. They could have been animal tracks, the tracks would be about 100 feet south of us. We heard these noises between 1:00AM and 1:30AM. We decided to start back to town then. The light followed us all the way into town. It moved in jerks. It was all over the sky but in no set pattern. We got to town between 2:00AM and 2:15AM. We drove up and down main street a couple of times with the light following us all the time. We stopped by the public school on a city square. We could see this light to the west of us above Barney LAMST'S Insurance building. It was almost above us at this time. This time when we stopped the light stopped to but kept on shining. We left the school and proceeded to house. When we turned west onto the Codette Road we both started to feel funny. I got a terrible headache while [redacted] got a funny feeling in his head. It didn't feel like a headache but sort of a numbness of the right side of the head. This funny feeling would run from his head down the back of his neck and down his spinal column. We parked in front of house facing south. The light followed us all the way. We watched it for about another 10 minutes. At this time it would be to the southwest of us about a mile away. It would move towards us and then move back and disappear for about 2 seconds and then reappear. At this time we noticed a formation of ice on the hood of the car. [redacted] made a diagram of it. It was the outline of a face. When we saw this both of us went in the house. We told [redacted] mother about it but she wouldn't go outside and look at it. [redacted] stayed at home, while [redacted] took his car and proceeded home. All this time that I was driving home this light was still in the sky about a mile away or less. It was going in a square pattern but always in jerks, and very fast. It was a constant brilliant blue all this time. I got over to my house and watched it for about another 2 minutes. I then went in the house. I would say that the light was as big as the stop light on the fender of the police car but was probably much bigger as it was off in the distance. It was a cone shaped object. It was either dark or light blue or else white all the time that we saw it. It seemed to have a exhaust with sparks coming from it. We never noticed the formation of ice on the hood of the car until we parked in front of [redacted] house. We saw this light off and on between 10:30PM and 2:45AM but especially after 1:00AM. I just remember seeing one other car all night. We both really scared all this time. I had one bottle of beer to drink about 8:00PM at [redacted] (CONT'D ON PAGE THREE)
STATEMENT OF
UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECT

Carrot River, Sask., 11 Jan 68.

On the 10 Jan 68, myself and were parked 3/4 miles north and 1 mile west of Carrot River, Sask. I glanced out the window to the west and saw a light. It was a very brilliant blue. It flashed and then moved over to the east side of the car where we saw it. It was the same light. It flashed again and then we saw it in the south-west and again the same light. We could only see it for about 2 seconds and then it would flash. Then about five minutes later it would appear again in a different direction. The light would be about 1/2 to 2 miles away. When it appeared in the south-west it stayed for about ten minutes. At this time it changed colour from a dark blue, to a light blue and to a white. All these colours were bright, during this time we heard noises in the bush, on all sides of us, but only on one side at a time. We could hear trees breaking and then a thump-thump-thump. This noise lasted for about five minutes. We both saw three to five objects pass ahead of us, we couldn't say what these objects were, they could have been some kind of animal, we saw their tracks. They could have been animal tracks, the tracks would be about 100 feet south of us. We heard these noises between 1:00AM and 1:30AM. We decided to start back to town then. The light followed us all the way into town. It moved in jerks. It was all over the sky but in no set pattern. We got to town between 2:00AM and 2:15AM. We drove up and down main street a couple of times with the light following us all the time. We stopped by the public school for a couple of minutes. We could see this light to the west of us above Barney Lang's Insurance building. It was almost above us by this time. The time when we stopped the light to but kept on shining. We left the school and proceeded to house. When we turned west onto the Codette Road we both started to feel funny. I got a terrible headache while got a funny feeling in his head. It didn't feel like a headache but sort of a numbness of the right side of the head. This feeling would run from his nose, down the back of his neck and down his spinal column. We parked in front of house facing south. The light followed us all the way. We watched it for about another 10 minutes. At this time it would be to the southwest of us about a mile away. It would move towards us and then move back and disappear for about 2 seconds and then reappear. At this time we noticed a formation of ice on the hood of the car. made a diagram of it. It was the outline of a face. When we saw this both of us went in the house. We told mother about it but she didn't go outside and look at it. Stayed at home, while I took his car and proceeded home. All this time that I was driving home this light was still in the sky about a mile away or less. It was going in a square pattern but always in jerks, and very fast. It was a constant brilliant blue all this time. I got over to my house and watched it for about another 2 minutes. I then went in the house. I would say that the light was as big as the stop light on the sideo of the police car but was probably much bigger as it was off in the distance. It was a cone shaped object. It was either dark or light blue or else white all the time that we saw it. It seemed to have a exhaust with sparks coming from it. We never noticed the formation of ice on the hood of the car until we parked in front of house. We saw this light off and on between 10:30PM and 2:15AM but especially after 1:00AM. I just remember seeing one other car all night. We were both really scared all this time. I had one bottle of beer to drink about 6:00PM at

(CONT'D ON PAGE THREE)